



SAR TEST REPORT

Applicant ZTE Corporation
FCC ID SRQ-Z6251
Product LTE/WCDMA/GSM Multi-Mode Digital
Mobile Phone
Model Z6251
Report No. R2108A0760-S1
Issue Date October 25, 2021

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements in **IEEE 1528- 2013, ANSI C95.1: 1992, IEEE C95.1: 1991**. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

Fangying Wei

Prepared by: Fangying Wei

Guangchang Fan

Approved by: Guangchang Fan

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China

TEL: +86-021-50791141/2/3

FAX: +86-021-50791141/2/3-8000

Table of Contents

1	Test Laboratory.....	4
1.1	Notes of the Test Report.....	4
1.2	Test facility.....	4
1.3	Testing Location.....	4
1.4	Laboratory Environment.....	5
2	Statement of Compliance.....	6
3	Description of Equipment under Test.....	8
4	Test Specification, Methods and Procedures.....	10
5	Operational Conditions during Test.....	11
5.1	Test Positions.....	11
5.1.1	Against Phantom Head.....	11
5.1.2	Body Worn Configuration.....	11
5.1.3	Phablet SAR test considerations.....	12
5.2	Measurement Variability.....	13
5.3	Test Configuration.....	14
5.3.1	GSM Test Configuration.....	14
5.3.2	UMTS Test Configuration.....	14
5.3.3	LTE Test Configuration.....	19
5.3.4	Additional requirements for TDD LTE specification.....	20
5.3.5	Wi-Fi Test Configuration.....	24
5.3.6	BT Test Configuration.....	25
6	SAR Measurements System Configuration.....	26
6.1	SAR Measurement Set-up.....	26
6.2	DASY5 E-field Probe System.....	27
6.3	SAR Measurement Procedure.....	28
7	Main Test Equipment.....	30
8	Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurements & System Verification.....	32
8.1	Tissue Verification.....	32
8.2	System Performance Check.....	34
8.3	SAR System Validation.....	36
9	Normal and Maximum Output Power.....	37
9.1	GSM Mode.....	37
9.2	WCDMA Mode.....	38
9.3	LTE Mode.....	39
9.4	WLAN Mode.....	67
9.5	Bluetooth Mode.....	69
10	Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results.....	70
10.1	EUT Antenna Locations.....	70
10.2	Measured SAR Results.....	71
10.3	Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.....	82
11	Measurement Uncertainty.....	86



ANNEX A: Test Layout.....	87
ANNEX B: System Check Results.....	89
ANNEX C: Highest Graph Results.....	97
ANNEX D: Probe Calibration Certificate.....	145
ANNEX E: D750V3 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....	154
ANNEX F: D835V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....	162
ANNEX G: D1750V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....	170
ANNEX H: D1900V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....	178
ANNEX I: D2450V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....	186
ANNEX J: D2600V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....	194
ANNEX K: D5GHzV2 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....	200
ANNEX L: DAE4 Calibration Certificate.....	214
ANNEX M: The EUT Appearance.....	217
ANNEX N: Test Setup Photos.....	218



1 Test Laboratory

1.1 Notes of the Test Report

This report shall not be reproduced in full or partial, without the written approval of **TA technology (shanghai) co., Ltd.** The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein .Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. This report is written to support regulatory compliance of the applicable standards stated above.

1.2 Test facility

FCC (Designation number: CN1179, Test Firm Registration Number: 446626)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed on the US Federal Communications Commission list of test facilities recognized to perform measurements.

A2LA (Certificate Number: 3857.01)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed by American Association for Laboratory Accreditation to perform measurement.

1.3 Testing Location

Company: TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
Address: No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China
City: Shanghai
Post code: 201201
Country: P. R. China
Contact: Fan Guangchang
Telephone: +86-021-50791141/2/3
Fax: +86-021-50791141/2/3-8000
Website: <http://www.ta-shanghai.com>
E-mail: fanguangchang@ta-shanghai.com



1.4 Laboratory Environment

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards. Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.	



2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for the EUT are as follows:

Table 1: Highest Reported SAR

Mode	Highest Reported SAR (W/kg)			
	1g SAR Head	1g SAR Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	1g SAR Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific 10-g SAR (Separation 0mm)
GSM 850	0.128	0.229	0.623	NA
GSM 1900	0.121	0.255	1.038	NA
WCDMA Band II	0.261	0.702	1.157	NA
WCDMA Band IV	0.188	0.538	1.071	NA
WCDMA Band V	0.187	0.290	0.462	NA
LTE FDD 2	0.324	0.767	0.988	NA
LTE FDD 4	0.266	0.826	0.905	NA
LTE FDD 5	0.243	0.380	0.631	NA
LTE FDD 12	0.201	0.230	0.389	NA
LTE TDD 41	0.686	0.741	0.916	2.929
LTE TDD 66	0.286	0.949	0.955	NA
LTE TDD 71	0.198	0.192	0.477	NA
Wi-Fi (2.4G)	1.244	0.167	0.360	NA
Wi-Fi (5G)	1.260	0.600	1.324	NA
BT	0.168	0.058	0.058	NA

Date of Testing: September 28, 2021 ~ October 21, 2021

Date of Sample Received: August 27, 2021

Note: 1. The device is in compliance with SAR for Uncontrolled Environment /General Population exposure limits (1.6 W/kg and 4.0 W/kg) specified in ANSI C95.1: 1992/IEEE C95.1: 1991, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013.

2.All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only.



Note: 1) For body worn operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and that positions the handset a minimum of 15mm from the body. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

The device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits according to the FCC rule § 2.1093, the ANSI C95.1: 1992/IEEE C95.1: 1991, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013.

Table 2: Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR

Exposure Configuration	1g SAR Head	1g SAR Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	1g SAR Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific 10-g SAR (Separation 0mm)
Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)	1.568	1.549	1.591	2.929
Note: The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 10.3.				

3 Description of Equipment under Test

Client Information

Applicant	ZTE Corporation
Applicant address	ZTE Plaza, Keji Road South, Hi-Tech, Industrial Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, 518057, P.R.China
Manufacturer	ZTE Corporation
Manufacturer address	ZTE Plaza, Keji Road South, Hi-Tech, Industrial Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, 518057, P.R.China

General Technologies

Application Purpose	Original Grant
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype
Model	Z6251
SN	862947050003473
Hardware Version	Z6251HW1.0
Software Version	Z6251_CCv1.0.0B08
Antenna Type	Internal Antenna
Device Class	B
Wi-Fi Hotspot	Wi-Fi 2.4G Wi-Fi 5G U-NII-1&U-NII-3
Power Class	GSM 850: 4 GSM 1900: 1 UMTS Band II/IV/V: 3 LTE FDD 2/4/5/12/66/71: 3 LTE TDD 41: 3
Power Level	GSM 850: level 5 GSM 1900: level 0 UMTS Band II/IV/V: all up bits LTE FDD 2/4/5/12/66/71: max power LTE TDD 41: max power
EUT Accessory	
Battery	Manufacturer: SCUD (Fujian) Electronics Co., LTD. Model: Li3839T44P8h866445
Note: The EUT is sent from the applicant to TA and the information of the EUT is declared by the applicant.	

Wireless Technology and Frequency Range

Wireless Technology		Modulation	Operating mode	Tx (MHz)
GSM	850	Voice(GMSK) GPRS(GMSK) EGPRS(GMSK,8PSK)	<input type="checkbox"/> Multi-slot Class:8-1UP <input type="checkbox"/> Multi-slot Class:10-2UP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Multi-slot Class:12-4UP <input type="checkbox"/> Multi-slot Class:33-4UP	824 ~ 849
	1900			1850 ~ 1910
	Does this device support DTM (Dual Transfer Mode)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			
UMTS	Band II	QPSK, 16QAM	HSDPA UE Category:14 HSUPA UE Category:7 HSPA+ Category:6	1850 ~ 1910
	Band IV			1710 ~ 1755
	Band V			824 ~ 849
LTE	FDD 2	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	Category 5	1850 ~ 1910
	FDD 4			1710 ~ 1755
	FDD 5			824 ~ 849
	FDD 12			699 ~ 716
	TDD 41			2496 ~ 2690
	FDD 66			1710 ~ 1780
	FDD 71			663 ~ 698
	Does this device support Carrier Aggregation (CA) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes downlink only <input type="checkbox"/> No			
Does this device support SV-LTE (1xRTT-LTE)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No				
BT	2.4G	Version 5.0 LE		2402 ~2480
Wi-Fi	2.4G	DSSS, OFDM	802.11b/g/n HT20	2412 ~ 2462
	5G	OFDM	802.11a/n HT20/ HT40/ ac VHT20/ VHT40/ VHT80	5150 ~ 5250
				5725 ~ 5850
Does this device support MIMO <input type="checkbox"/> Yes(1TX, 1RX) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No				

4 Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE 1528- 2013, ANSI C95.1: 1992, IEEE C95.1: 1991, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

IEC 62209-1

Reference Standards

KDB 248227 D01 802.11Wi-Fi SAR v02r02

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03

KDB 690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03

KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04

KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02

KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05

KDB 941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02

KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01

5 Operational Conditions during Test

5.1 Test Positions

5.1.1 Against Phantom Head

Measurements were made in “cheek” and “tilt” positions on both the left hand and right hand sides of the phantom.

The positions used in the measurements were according to IEEE 1528 - 2013 "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques".

5.1.2 Body Worn Configuration

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

5.1.3 Phablet SAR test considerations

For smart phones, with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, that can provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets and support voice calls next to the ear, unless it is confirmed otherwise through KDB inquiries, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance.

- a) The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.
- b) The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for product specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB Publication 865664 D01 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The 1-g SAR at 5 mm for UMPC mini-tablets is not required. When hotspot mode applies, product specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold. The normal tablet procedures in KDB Publication 616217 are required when the overall diagonal dimension of the device is > 20.0 cm. Hotspot mode SAR is not required when normal tablet procedures are applied. Product specific 10-g SAR is also not required for the front (top) surface of larger form factor full size tablets. The more conservative normal tablet SAR results can be used to support phablet mode product specific 10-g SAR.
- c) The simultaneous transmission operating configurations applicable to voice and data transmissions for both phone and mini-tablet modes must be taken into consideration separately for 1-g and 10-g SAR to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion and measurement requirements for the relevant wireless modes and exposure conditions.

5.2 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

5.3 Test Configuration

5.3.1 GSM Test Configuration

According to specification 3GPP TS 51.010, the maximum power of the GSM can do the power reduction for the multi-slot. The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration is as following:

Output power of reductions:

Table 3: The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration

Number of timeslots in uplink assignment	Permissible nominal reduction of maximum output power (dB)
1	0
2	0 to 3,0
3	1,8 to 4,8
4	3,0 to 6,0

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. GSM voice and GPRS data use GMSK, which is a constant amplitude modulation with minimal peak to average power difference within the time-slot burst. For EDGE, GMSK is used for MCS 1 – MCS 4 and 8-PSK is used for MCS 5 – MCS 9; where 8-PSK has an inherently higher peak-to-average power ratio. The GMSK and 8-PSK EDGE configurations are considered separately for SAR compliance. The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode.

5.3.2 UMTS Test Configuration

5.3.2.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Maximum output power is verified by applying the applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121.

5.3.2.2 Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

5.3.2.3 Body-worn accessory SAR

SAR for body-worn accessory configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the EUT with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the EUT, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC

5.3.2.4 Release 5 HSDPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest SAR body-worn accessory exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. EUT with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HSDSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors (β_c , β_d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} , Δ_{CQI}) should be set according to values indicated in the Table below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Table 4: Subtests for UMTS Release 5 HSDPA

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (note 1, note 2)	CM(dB) (note 3)	MPR(dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (note 4)	15/15 (note 4)	64	12/15 (note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$
 Note 2: CM=1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$.
 Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TFC1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

5.3.2.5 Release 6 HSUPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 6 HSPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When VOIP is applicable for next to the ear head exposure in HSPA, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body-worn accessory measurements is tested for next to the ear head exposure.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a communication test set is required for output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSPA are configured according to the β values indicated in Table 2 and other applicable procedures described in the ‘WCDMA EUT’ and ‘Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices’ sections of this document

Table 5: Sub-Test 5 Setup for Release 6 HSUPA

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM ⁽²⁾ (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG ⁽⁴⁾ Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	11/15 ⁽³⁾	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1} 47/15 β_{ed2} 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: $\Delta_{ACK}, \Delta_{NACK}$ and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15, \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Figure 5.1g.

Note 6: β_{ed} cannot be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 6: HSUPA UE category

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCHTTI (ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592



4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2	11484	5.76
	4	4	10	SF4	20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2 SF4	22996	?
	4	4	10		20000	?
NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE Categories 1 to 6 supports QPSK only. UE Category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0)						

5.3.2.6 HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA Test Configuration

SAR test exclusion may apply to 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA and Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA. When SAR measurement is required for HSPA or DC-HSDPA, a KDB inquiry is required to confirm that the wireless mode configurations in the test setup have remained stable throughout the SAR measurements. Without prior KDB confirmation to determine the SAR results are acceptable, a PAG is required for equipment approval.

SAR test exclusion for HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA is determined according to the following:

1) The HSPA procedures are applied to configure 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA devices in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.

2) SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+ when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (uplink) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.

3) SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

4) Regardless of whether a PBA is required, the following information must be verified and included in the SAR report for devices supporting HSPA, HSPA+ or DC-HSDPA:

a) The output power measurement results and applicable release version(s) of 3GPP TS 34.121.

Power measurement difficulties due to test equipment setup or availability must be resolved between the grantee and its test lab.

b) The power measurement results are in agreement with the individual device implementation and specifications. When Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) applies, the normal MPR targets may be modified according to the Cubic Metric (CM) measured by the device, which must be taken into consideration.

c) The UE category, operating parameters, such as the β and Δ values used to configure the device for testing, power setback procedures described in 3GPP TS 34.121 for the power measurements, and HSPA/HSPA+ channel conditions (active and stable) for the entire duration of the measurement according to the required E-TFCI and AG index values.

5) When SAR measurement is required, the test configurations, procedures and power measurement



results must be clearly described to confirm that the required test parameters are used, including E-TFCI and AG index stability and output power conditions.

Table 7: HS-DSCH UE category

HS-DSCH category	Maximum number of HS-DSCH codes received	Minimum inter-TTI interval	Maximum number of bits of an HS-DSCH transport block received within an HS-DSCH TTI NOTE 1	Total number of soft channel bits	Supported modulations without MIMO operation or dual cell operation	Supported modulations with MIMO operation and without dual cell operation	Supported modulations with dual cell operation
Category 1	5	3	7298	19200	QPSK, 16QAM	Not applicable (MIMO not supported)	Not applicable (dual cell operation not supported)
Category 2	5	3	7298	28800			
Category 3	5	2	7298	28800			
Category 4	5	2	7298	38400			
Category 5	5	1	7298	57600			
Category 6	5	1	7298	67200			
Category 7	10	1	14411	115200			
Category 8	10	1	14411	134400			
Category 9	15	1	20251	172800			
Category 10	15	1	27952	172800			
Category 11	5	2	3630	14400	QPSK	Not applicable (dual cell operation not supported)	
Category 12	5	1	3630	28800	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 13	15	1	35280	259200			
Category 14	15	1	42192	259200	QPSK, 16QAM		
Category 15	15	1	23370	345600			
Category 16	15	1	27952	345600	QPSK, 16QAM		
Category 17 NOTE 2	15	1	35280	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		-
			23370	345600	-		QPSK, 16QAM
Category 18 NOTE 3	15	1	42192	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		-
			27952	345600	-		QPSK, 16QAM
Category 19	15	1	35280	518400	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 20	15	1	42192	518400	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 21	15	1	23370	345600	-	-	QPSK, 16QAM
Category 22	15	1	27952	345600			
Category 23	15	1	35280	518400			
Category 24	15	1	42192	518400			

5.3.3 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to

3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100% RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

5.3.4 Additional requirements for TDD LTE specification

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

TDD LTE Band supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table: Uplink-downlink configurations for uplink-downlink configurations and Table: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS) for Special subframe configurations.

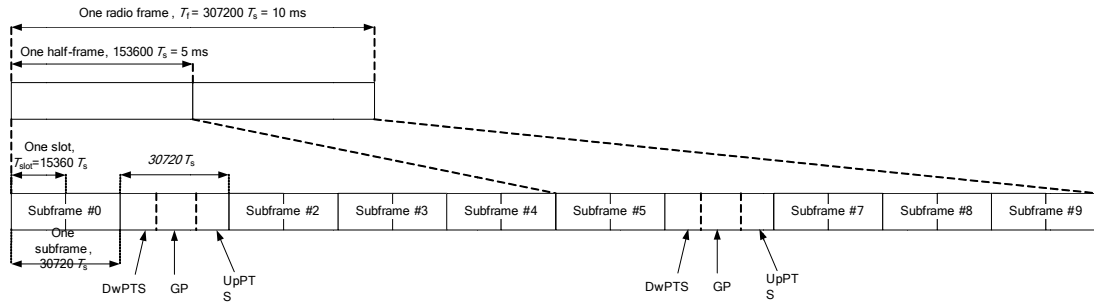


Figure 1: Frame structure type 2

Table 8: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$	-	-	-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9: Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

According to Figure 1, one radio frame is configured by 10 subframes, which consist of Uplink-subframe, Downlink-subframe and Special subframe. For TDD-LTE, the Duty Cycle should be calculated on Uplink-subframes and Special subframes, due to Special subframe containing both Uplink transmissions. So for one radio frame, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below. The count of Uplink subframes are according to Table: Uplink-downlink configurations:

$$\text{Duty cycle} = (30720Ts * \text{Ups} + \text{Uplink Component} * \text{Specials}) / (307200Ts)$$

About the uplink component of Special subframes, we can figure out by Table: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS):

$$\text{Uplink Component} = \text{UpPTS}$$

In conclusion, for the TDD LTE Band, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below. All these sets are ok when we test, or we can set as below.

$$\text{Duty cycle} = [(30720Ts * \text{Ups}) + \text{UpPTS} * \text{Specials}] / (307200Ts)$$

And we can get different Duty cycles under different configurations:

Uplink-downlink configuration	Subframe number			Configuration of special subframe							
				Normal cyclic prefix in downlink				Extended cyclic prefix in downlink			
	D	S	U	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink		Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink		Extended cyclic prefix in uplink	
				configuration 0~4	configuration 5~9	configuration 0~4	configuration 5~9	configuration 0~3	configuration 4~7	configuration 0~3	configuration 4~7
0	2	2	6	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%
1	4	2	4	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%
2	6	2	2	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%
3	6	1	3	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%
4	7	1	2	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%
5	8	1	1	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%
6	3	2	5	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%

SAR test Plan: For TDD LTE, SAR should be tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7 for Frame structure type

Path: Physical Cell Setup/TDD/Uplink Downlink Configuration

Duplex Mode: TDD Use Carrier Specific: FrameStructure Type 2

Search... 1CC - 1x1

DL Cell Bandwidth: 20.0 MHz #RB Max: 100

UL Cell Bandwidth: 20.0 MHz

Physical Cell ID: 0

Cyclic Prefix: Normal

Sounding RS (SRS):

SRS

TDD

Use Carrier Specific:

Uplink Downlink Configurat... 0

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
↓	S	↑	↑	↑	↓	S	↑	↑	↑

Special Subframe: 7

PRACH

Network

Connection

COL Reporting

LTE

LTE 1 TX Meas.

LTE 1 RX Meas.

Go to...

Routing

LTE Signaling ON

Config ...

5.3.5 Wi-Fi Test Configuration

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; These are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the *initial test position(s)* by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The *initial test position(s)* is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the *reported SAR* for the *initial test position* is:

- ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.
- 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the *initial test position* to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the *reported SAR* is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions are tested.
 - ◇ For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
 - ◇ When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the *initial test position* and subsequent test positions, when the *reported SAR* is > 0.8 W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the *reported SAR* is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
 - ◇ The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.

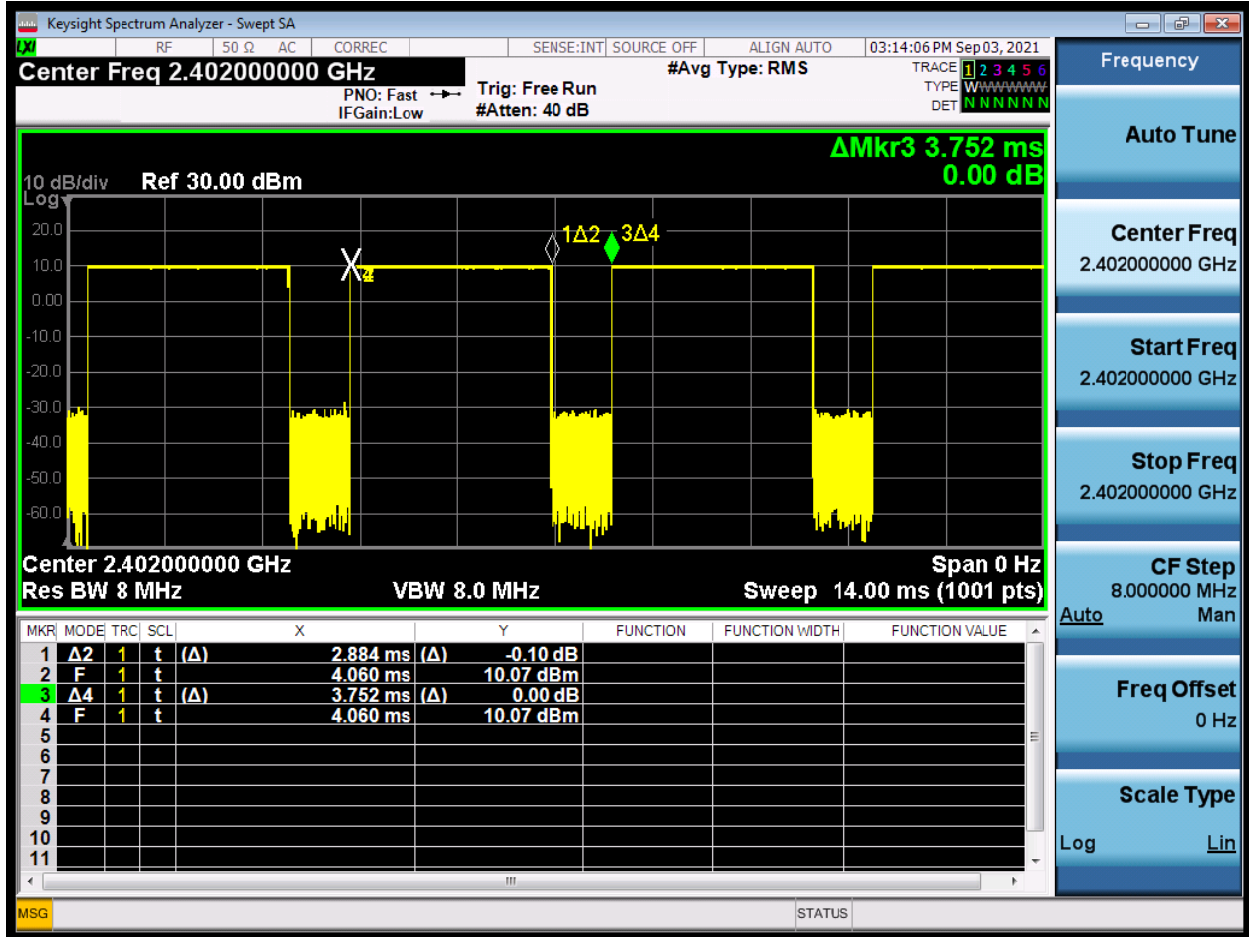
To determine the initial test position, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the Maximum Value of SAR (measured). The position that produced the highest Maximum Value of SAR is considered the worst case position; thus used as the initial test position.

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

5.3.6 BT Test Configuration

For BT SAR testing, BT engineering testing software installed on the EUT can provide continuous transmitting RF signal with maximum output power. And the CBT control the EUT operating with hopping off and data rate set for DH5.

The SAR measurement takes full account of the BT duty cycle and is reflected in the report, and the duty factor of the device is as follow:

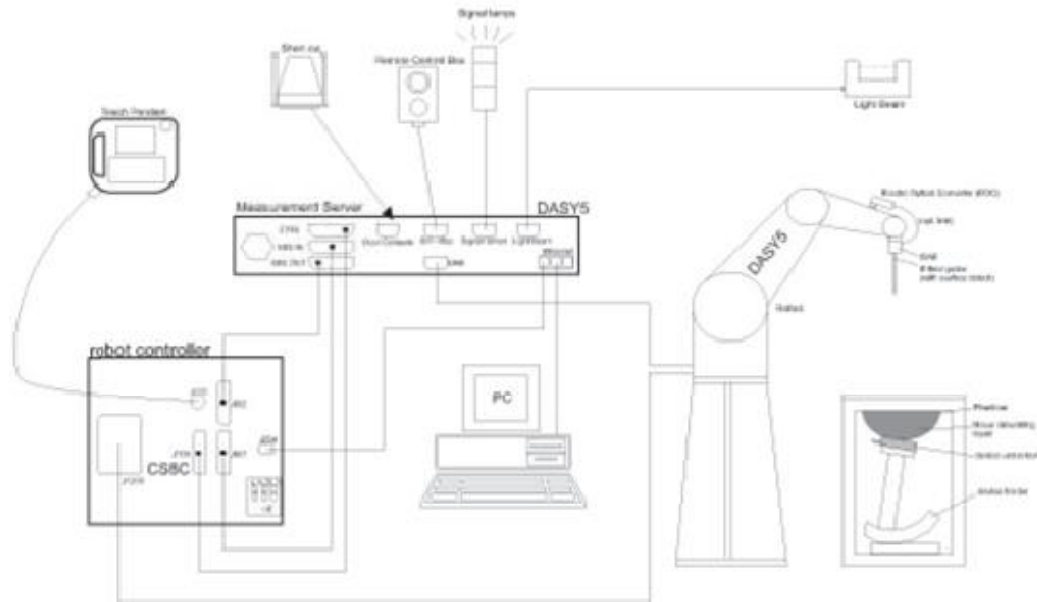


Note: Duty factor= Ton (ms)/ T(on+off) (ms)=2.884/3.752=76.9%

6 SAR Measurements System Configuration

6.1 SAR Measurement Set-up

The DASY system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

6.2 DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4 (manufactured by SPEAG), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation.

EX3DV4 Probe Specification

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure Scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.



E-field Probe Calibration

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure with accuracy better than $\pm 10\%$. The spherical isotropy was evaluated and found to be better than ± 0.25 dB. The sensitivity parameters (NormX, NormY, NormZ), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (ConvF) of the probe are tested.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies below 1 GHz, and in a wave guide above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees.

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.



$$\text{SAR} = C \Delta T / \Delta t$$

Where: Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),
 C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),
 ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

Or

$$\text{SAR} = |E|^2 \sigma / \rho$$

Where: σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,
 ρ = Tissue density (kg/m^3).

6.3 SAR Measurement Procedure

Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm $2 - 3$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm $4 - 6$ GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤3GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{zoom} \Delta y_{zoom}$			≤2GHz: ≤8mm 2 – 3GHz: ≤5mm*	3 – 4GHz: ≤5mm* 4 – 6GHz: ≤4mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	Uniform grid: $\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$		≤5mm	3 – 4GHz: ≤4mm 4 – 5GHz: ≤3mm 5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm
	Graded grid	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤4mm	3 – 4GHz: ≤3mm 4 – 5GHz: ≤2.5mm 5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm
		$\Delta z_{zoom}(n > 1)$: between subsequent points	≤1.5 • $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	X, y, z		≥30mm	3 – 4GHz: ≥28mm 4 – 5GHz: ≥25mm 5 – 6GHz: ≥22mm
<p>Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.</p> <p>* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4W/kg, ≤8mm, ≤7mm and ≤5mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2GHz to 3GHz, 3GHz to 4GHz and 4GHz to 6GHz.</p>				

Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used to assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASYS measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

7 Main Test Equipment

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	Serial Number	Last Cal.	Cal. Due Date
Network analyzer	Agilent	E5071B	MY42404014	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Dielectric Probe Kit	HP	85070E	US44020115	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Power meter	Agilent	E4417A	GB41291714	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Power sensor	Agilent	N8481H	MY50350004	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Power sensor	Agilent	E9327A	US40441622	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Dual directional coupler	Agilent	778D-012	50519	/	/
Dual directional coupler	Agilent	777D	50146	/	/
Dual directional coupler	UCL	UCL-DDC0 56G-S	20010600118	/	/
Amplifier	INDEXSAR	TPA-005060 G01	13030502	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Wireless communication tester	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201342015	2020-12-13	2021-12-12
Wireless communication tester	Key sight	E5515C	MY48360988	2020-12-13	2021-12-12
Wideband radio communication tester	R&S	CMW 500	113645	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Base Station Simulator	R&S	CMW270	100673	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
E-field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3677	2021-08-12	2022-08-11
DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	1317	2021-02-23	2022-02-22
Validation Kit 750MHz	SPEAG	D750V3	1045	2020-08-28	2023-08-27
Validation Kit 835MHz	SPEAG	D835V2	4d020	2020-08-28	2023-08-27
Validation Kit 1750MHz	SPEAG	D1750V2	1033	2020-02-25	2023-02-24
Validation Kit 1900MHz	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d060	2020-08-27	2023-08-26
Validation Kit 2450MHz	SPEAG	D2450V2	786	2020-08-27	2023-08-26
Validation Kit 2600MHz	SPEAG	D2600V2	1025	2021-04-23	2024-04-22
Validation Kit 5GHz	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1151	2020-02-27	2023-02-26
Temperature Probe	Tianjin jinming	JM222	381	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Hygrothermograph	Anymetr	HTC - 1	TY2020A001	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Twin SAM Phantom	Speag	SAM1	1534	/	/



Software for Test	Speag	DASY52	/	/	/
Softwarefor Tissue	Agilent	85070	/	/	/

8 Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurements & System Verification

8.1 Tissue Verification

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within ± 2°C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 24 hours of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance.

Target values

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Salt (%)	Sugar (%)	Glycol (%)	Preventol (%)	Cellulose (%)	ϵ_r	σ (s/m)
750	41.448	1.452	56	0	0.1	1.0	41.9	0.89
835	41.450	1.450	56	0	0.1	1.0	41.5	0.90
1750	55.240	0.310	0	44.450	0	0	40.1	1.37
1900	55.242	0.306	0	44.452	0	0	40.0	1.40
2450	62.700	0.500	0	36.800	0	0	39.2	1.80
2600	55.242	0.306	0	44.452	0	0	39.0	1.96
Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Diethylenglycol monohexylether			Triton X-100		ϵ_r	σ (s/m)
5250	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.9	4.71
5750	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.4	5.22

Measurements results

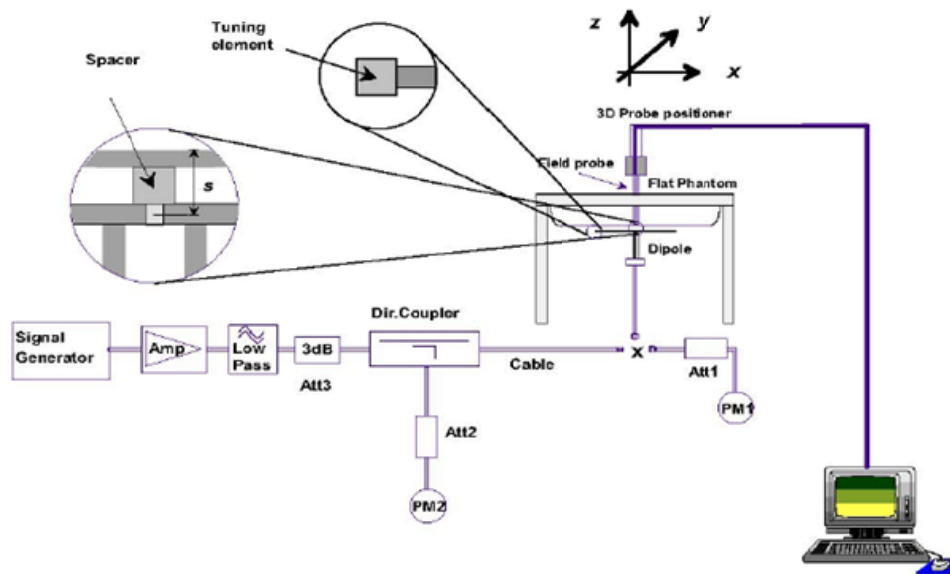
Frequency (MHz)	Test Date	Temp °C	Measured Dielectric Parameters		Target Dielectric Parameters		Limit (Within ±5%)	
			ϵ_r	σ (s/m)	ϵ_r	σ (s/m)	Dev ϵ_r (%)	Dev σ (%)
750	9/29/2021	21.5	42.3	0.88	41.9	0.89	0.95	-1.12
835	9/28/2021	21.5	41.4	0.88	41.5	0.90	-0.24	-2.22
1750	9/30/2021	21.5	40.2	1.34	40.1	1.37	0.25	-2.19
1900	10/1/2021	21.5	40.1	1.41	40.0	1.40	0.25	0.71
2450	10/2/2021	21.5	38.6	1.81	39.2	1.80	-1.53	0.56
2600	10/9/2021	21.5	38.4	1.94	38.4	1.96	0.00	-1.02
5250	10/14/2021	21.5	35.5	4.80	35.9	4.71	-1.11	1.91
5750	10/21/2021	21.5	34.9	5.21	35.4	5.22	-1.41	-0.19

Note: The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm for measurements > 3 GHz.

8.2 System Performance Check

The manufacturer calibrates the probes annually. Dielectric parameters of the tissue simulates were measured using the dielectric probe kit and the network analyzer. A system check measurement for every day was made following the determination of the dielectric parameters of the Tissue simulates, using the dipole validation kit. The dipole antenna was placed under the flat section of the twin SAM phantom.

System check is performed regularly on all frequency bands where tests are performed with the DASY system.



Picture 1 System Performance Check setup



Picture 2 Setup Photo

**Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations**

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (< -20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB 865664 D01:

Dipole		Date of Measurement	Return Loss(dB)	Δ %	Impedance (Ω)	$\Delta\Omega$
Dipole D750V2 SN: 1045	Head Liquid	8/28/2020	-26.6	/	54.3	/
		8/27/2021	-26.2	1.5	53.9	0.4
Dipole D835V2 SN: 4d020	Head Liquid	8/28/2020	-26.2	/	54.8	/
		8/27/2021	-26.5	-1.1	55.2	-0.4
Dipole D1900V2 SN: 5d060	Head Liquid	8/28/2020	-23.3	/	52.5	/
		8/27/2021	-23.0	1.3	51.9	0.6
Dipole D2450V2 SN: 786	Head Liquid	8/28/2020	-26.9	/	54.5	/
		8/27/2021	-27.1	-0.7	53.8	0.7
Dipole D1750V2 SN: 1033	Head Liquid	2/25/2020	-38.3	/	48.8	/
		2/26/2021	-40.0	-1.7	49.9	1.1
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5250MHz)	Head Liquid	2/27/2020	-23.4	/	52.4	/
		2/26/2021	-23.8	-0.4	50.0	-2.4
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5600MHz)	Head Liquid	2/27/2020	-22.6	/	57.0	/
		2/26/2021	-21.5	1.1	55.6	-1.4
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5750MHz)	Head Liquid	2/27/2020	-25.0	/	55.9	/
		2/26/2021	-26.8	-1.8	52.5	-3.4

System Check results

Frequency (MHz)	Test Date	Temp $^{\circ}\text{C}$	250mW /100mW Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Δ % (Limit $\pm 10\%$)	Plot No.
750	9/29/2021	21.5	2.13	8.52	8.37	1.79	1
835	9/28/2021	21.5	2.44	9.76	9.65	1.14	2
1750	9/30/2021	21.5	8.95	35.80	35.90	-0.28	3
1900	10/1/2021	21.5	9.88	39.52	39.50	0.05	4
2450	10/2/2021	21.5	13.70	54.80	52.30	4.78	5
2600	10/9/2021	21.5	13.88	55.52	56.10	-1.03	6
5250	10/14/2021	21.5	7.87	78.70	78.00	0.90	7
5750	10/21/2021	21.5	7.66	76.60	77.40	-1.03	8

Note: Target Values used derive from the calibration certificate Data Storage and Evaluation.

8.3 SAR System Validation

Per FCC KDB 865664 D02v01, SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles are used with the required tissue-equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB 865664 D01 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point must be validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status, measurement frequencies, SAR probes, calibrated signal type(s) and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Frequency [MHz]	Date	Probe SN	Probe Type	Probe Cal Point		PERM (Er)	COND (Σ)	CW Validation			Mod. Validation		
								Sensitivity	Probe Linearity	Probe Isotropy	Mod. Type	Duty Factor	PAR
750	8/12/2021	3677	EX3DV4	750	Head	42.81	0.85	PASS	PASS	PASS	FDD	PASS	N/A
835	8/12/2021	3677	EX3DV4	835	Head	42.22	0.90	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
1750	8/12/2021	3677	EX3DV4	1750	Head	39.91	1.32	PASS	PASS	PASS	NA	N/A	N/A
1900	8/12/2021	3677	EX3DV4	1900	Head	39.43	1.42	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
2450	8/12/2021	3677	EX3DV4	2450	Head	38.19	1.83	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	PASS	PASS
2600	8/12/2021	3677	EX3DV4	2600	Head	37.60	1.99	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
5250	8/12/2021	3677	EX3DV4	5250	Head	35.36	4.83	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
5600	8/12/2021	3677	EX3DV4	5600	Head	34.43	5.29	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
5750	8/12/2021	3677	EX3DV4	5750	Head	34.07	5.47	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664D01v01 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5dB), such as OFDM according to KDB 865664.

9 Normal and Maximum Output Power

KDB 447498 D01 at the maximum rated output power and within the tune-up tolerance range specified for the product, but not more than 2 dB lower than the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

9.1 GSM Mode

GSM 850 Full Power&Receiver on&Receiver off&Hotspot on		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8
GSM	CS	33.50	32.89	33.14	33.18	9.03	24.47	23.86	24.11	24.15
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	33.50	32.87	33.14	33.15	9.03	24.47	23.84	24.11	24.12
	2 Tx Slots	33.00	32.26	32.52	32.54	6.02	26.98	26.24	26.50	26.52
	3 Tx Slots	31.50	30.66	30.89	30.93	4.26	27.24	26.40	26.63	26.67
	4 Tx Slots	30.50	29.63	29.86	29.90	3.01	27.49	26.62	26.85	26.89
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	28.50	27.93	28.01	28.18	9.03	19.47	18.90	18.98	19.15
	2 Tx Slots	27.50	26.81	26.89	26.96	6.02	21.48	20.79	20.87	20.94
	3 Tx Slots	25.50	24.59	24.68	24.87	4.26	21.24	20.33	20.42	20.61
	4 Tx Slots	24.50	23.55	23.67	23.85	3.01	21.49	20.54	20.66	20.84
GSM 1900 Full Power&Receiver on&Receiver off&Hotspot on		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8
GSM	CS	31.00	30.55	30.47	30.39	9.03	21.97	21.52	21.44	21.36
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	31.00	30.55	30.48	30.38	9.03	21.97	21.52	21.45	21.35
	2 Tx Slots	30.50	29.81	29.76	29.66	6.02	24.48	23.79	23.74	23.64
	3 Tx Slots	28.50	28.06	27.98	27.88	4.26	24.24	23.80	23.72	23.62
	4 Tx Slots	27.50	26.96	26.87	26.78	3.01	24.49	23.95	23.86	23.77
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	28.00	27.46	27.32	27.07	9.03	18.97	18.43	18.29	18.04
	2 Tx Slots	27.00	26.51	26.37	26.06	6.02	20.98	20.49	20.35	20.04
	3 Tx Slots	25.00	24.48	24.28	24.12	4.26	20.74	20.22	20.02	19.86
	4 Tx Slots	24.00	23.37	23.29	23.08	3.01	20.99	20.36	20.28	20.07

Notes: The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

1. Standalone: GSM 850 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, GSM 1900 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, based on the output power measurements above..

9.2 WCDMA Mode

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in the 3GPP TS34.121 specification.

WCDMA		Band II(dBm)				Band IV(dBm)				Band V(dBm)			
		Full Power&Receiver on&Receiver off&Hotspot on				Full Power&Receiver on&Receiver off&Hotspot on				Full Power&Receiver on&Receiver off&Hotspot on			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up	1312	1413	1513	Tune-up	4132	4183	4233	Tune-up
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	Limit	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	Limit	826.4	836.6	846.6	Limit
RMC	12.2kbps	24.03	23.93	23.91	24.50	23.92	23.97	23.93	24.50	24.10	24.07	24.16	25.00
AMR	12.2kbps	24.13	23.85	23.81	24.50	24.06	24.01	23.89	24.50	24.22	24.15	24.16	25.00
HSDPA	Sub 1	23.43	23.59	23.27	24.00	23.28	23.33	23.29	24.00	23.50	23.41	23.80	24.50
	Sub 2	23.69	23.45	23.41	24.00	23.42	23.49	23.29	24.00	23.52	23.65	23.54	24.50
	Sub 3	23.01	23.03	22.81	23.50	22.78	23.05	22.81	23.50	23.20	23.09	23.14	24.00
	Sub 4	23.05	22.85	22.91	23.50	22.98	22.95	23.09	23.50	23.06	23.01	23.32	24.00
HSUPA	Sub 1	22.63	22.51	22.29	23.00	22.28	22.33	22.41	23.00	22.48	22.47	22.52	23.50
	Sub 2	21.93	21.97	21.91	22.50	21.94	22.07	21.95	22.50	22.22	21.97	22.18	23.00
	Sub 3	22.51	22.53	22.35	23.00	22.58	22.35	22.33	23.00	22.56	22.73	22.62	23.50
	Sub 4	21.55	21.37	21.53	22.00	21.46	21.63	21.39	22.00	21.76	21.59	21.60	22.50
	Sub 5	22.99	23.07	23.03	23.50	23.00	23.03	23.09	23.50	23.22	23.01	23.04	24.00
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	23.63	23.29	23.33	24.00	23.58	23.63	23.43	24.00	23.74	23.63	23.80	24.50
	Sub 2	23.51	23.53	23.53	24.00	23.30	23.45	23.41	24.00	23.66	23.51	23.70	24.50
	Sub 3	23.05	22.89	22.75	23.50	22.82	22.87	22.93	23.50	23.26	23.13	23.32	24.00
	Sub 4	22.89	22.99	22.79	23.50	23.04	22.99	22.87	23.50	23.14	22.99	23.24	24.00
HSPA+	16QAM	21.89	22.03	21.75	22.50	21.88	22.03	21.99	22.50	22.26	22.05	22.30	23.00

Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".

9.3 LTE Mode

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB})						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3

LTE FDD Band 2 Full Power & Receiver on & Receiver off				Conducted Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.38	23.14	23.29	24.00
		1	2	23.44	23.37	23.37	24.00
		1	5	23.14	23.21	23.13	24.00
		3	0	23.37	23.31	23.40	24.00
		3	2	23.33	23.28	23.34	24.00
		3	3	23.26	23.38	23.14	24.00
		6	0	22.34	22.43	22.23	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.27	21.87	22.49	23.00
		1	2	22.25	22.21	22.74	23.00
		1	5	21.94	22.01	22.07	23.00
		3	0	22.29	22.22	22.66	23.00
		3	2	22.31	22.28	22.72	23.00
		3	3	22.20	22.50	22.05	23.00
		6	0	21.34	21.46	21.44	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.10	21.62	21.80	22.50
		1	2	22.18	22.06	22.01	22.50
		1	5	21.82	21.87	21.46	22.50
		3	0	21.80	21.96	22.36	22.50
		3	2	21.80	21.97	22.38	22.50
		3	3	21.97	22.31	21.86	22.50
		6	0	20.89	21.25	21.17	22.00



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.40	23.18	23.32	24.00
		1	7	23.42	23.40	23.41	24.00
		1	14	23.17	23.26	23.17	24.00
		8	0	22.47	22.43	22.53	23.00
		8	4	22.45	22.38	22.46	23.00
		8	7	22.36	22.49	22.24	23.00
		15	0	22.34	22.47	22.26	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.30	21.89	22.52	23.00
		1	7	22.28	22.21	22.78	23.00
		1	14	21.96	22.05	22.10	23.00
		8	0	21.40	21.35	21.78	22.00
		8	4	21.42	21.41	21.84	22.00
		8	7	21.30	21.62	21.18	22.00
		15	0	21.37	21.50	21.47	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.13	21.64	21.83	22.50
		1	7	22.21	22.06	22.03	22.50
		1	14	21.84	21.86	21.49	22.50
		8	0	20.91	21.09	21.48	22.00
		8	4	20.91	21.10	21.50	22.00
		8	7	21.07	21.43	20.99	22.00
		15	0	20.92	21.29	21.20	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.37	23.16	23.28	24.00
		1	13	23.40	23.36	23.38	24.00
		1	24	23.14	23.21	23.13	24.00
		12	0	22.44	22.38	22.49	23.00
		12	6	22.43	22.34	22.41	23.00
		12	13	22.34	22.47	22.20	23.00
		25	0	22.34	22.46	22.24	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.27	21.85	22.49	23.00
		1	13	22.25	22.19	22.75	23.00
		1	24	21.93	22.03	22.06	23.00
		12	0	21.38	21.31	21.75	22.00
		12	6	21.39	21.36	21.80	22.00
		12	13	21.27	21.57	21.14	22.00
		25	0	21.35	21.46	21.42	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.10	21.64	21.80	22.50
		1	13	22.18	22.08	22.00	22.50
		1	24	21.85	21.84	21.45	22.50
		12	0	20.89	21.05	21.49	22.00



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905		
10MHz	QPSK	12	6	20.88	21.05	21.46	22.00	
		12	13	21.04	21.38	20.95	22.00	
		25	0	20.90	21.25	21.15	22.00	
		1	0	23.39	23.17	23.31	24.00	
		1	25	23.43	23.41	23.42	24.00	
		1	49	23.16	23.25	23.16	24.00	
		25	0	22.47	22.43	22.53	23.00	
	16QAM	25	13	22.46	22.39	22.45	23.00	
		25	25	22.36	22.51	22.25	23.00	
		50	0	22.38	22.48	22.28	23.00	
		1	0	22.29	21.88	22.51	23.00	
		1	25	22.28	22.23	22.78	23.00	
		1	49	21.96	22.05	22.09	23.00	
		25	0	21.41	21.36	21.79	22.00	
	64QAM	25	13	21.41	21.40	21.83	22.00	
		25	25	21.30	21.62	21.18	22.00	
		50	0	21.38	21.51	21.46	22.00	
		1	0	22.12	21.63	21.82	22.50	
		1	25	22.21	22.08	22.03	22.50	
		1	49	21.84	21.86	21.48	22.50	
		25	0	20.92	21.10	21.49	22.00	
	15MHz	QPSK	25	13	20.90	21.09	21.49	22.00
			25	25	21.07	21.43	20.99	22.00
			50	0	20.93	21.30	21.19	22.00
			1	0	23.38	23.13	23.29	24.00
			1	38	23.41	23.40	23.39	24.00
			1	74	23.13	23.20	23.12	24.00
36			0	22.45	22.39	22.50	23.00	
16QAM		36	18	22.43	22.34	22.41	23.00	
		36	39	22.33	22.48	22.21	23.00	
		75	0	22.36	22.44	22.23	23.00	
		1	0	22.24	21.86	22.49	23.00	
		1	38	22.26	22.20	22.76	23.00	
		1	74	21.93	22.01	22.06	23.00	
		36	0	21.38	21.34	21.76	22.00	
64QAM	1	0	22.07	21.61	21.80	22.50		



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
		1	38	22.19	22.05	22.01	22.50
		1	74	21.85	21.85	21.49	22.50
		36	0	20.91	21.12	21.50	22.00
		36	18	20.88	21.06	21.48	22.00
		36	39	21.05	21.39	20.96	22.00
		75	0	20.90	21.25	21.15	22.00
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.35	23.09	23.26	24.00
		1	50	23.40	23.36	23.37	24.00
		1	99	23.11	23.19	23.09	24.00
		50	0	22.42	22.34	22.46	23.00
		50	25	22.41	22.30	22.38	23.00
		50	50	22.30	22.43	22.17	23.00
		100	0	22.33	22.39	22.19	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	21.82	22.44	23.00
		1	50	22.22	22.18	22.72	23.00
		1	99	21.91	21.98	22.04	23.00
		50	0	21.35	21.30	21.73	22.00
		50	25	21.35	21.33	21.76	22.00
		50	50	21.25	21.53	21.11	22.00
		100	0	21.33	21.42	21.39	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.05	21.57	21.75	22.50
		1	50	22.15	22.03	21.97	22.50
		1	99	21.79	21.79	21.43	22.50
		50	0	20.86	21.04	21.43	22.00
		50	25	20.84	21.02	21.42	22.00
		50	50	21.02	21.34	20.92	22.00
		100	0	20.88	21.21	21.12	22.00

LTE FDD Band 2 Hotspot on				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.65	22.61	23.50
		1	2	22.91	22.84	22.82	23.50
		1	5	22.51	22.51	22.68	23.50
		3	0	22.72	22.69	22.63	23.50
		3	2	22.75	22.80	22.71	23.50
		3	3	22.69	22.61	22.71	23.50
		6	0	21.73	21.74	21.70	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.22	22.11	22.20	22.50
		1	2	22.20	22.23	22.21	22.50



		1	5	21.84	21.88	21.93	22.50
		3	0	21.63	21.65	21.69	22.50
		3	2	21.71	21.76	21.83	22.50
		3	3	21.67	21.72	21.82	22.50
		6	0	20.63	20.74	20.69	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.03	20.74	21.10	21.50
		1	2	21.09	20.99	21.07	21.50
		1	5	20.92	20.90	20.87	21.50
		3	0	20.98	20.88	20.99	21.50
		3	2	21.06	20.95	21.11	21.50
		3	3	21.16	21.10	21.16	21.50
		6	0	20.52	20.49	20.62	21.00
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)	
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.79	22.69	22.64	23.50
		1	7	22.89	22.87	22.86	23.50
		1	14	22.54	22.56	22.72	23.50
		8	0	21.82	21.81	21.76	22.50
		8	4	21.87	21.90	21.83	22.50
		8	7	21.79	21.72	21.81	22.50
		15	0	21.73	21.78	21.73	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.25	22.13	22.23	22.50
		1	7	22.23	22.23	22.25	22.50
		1	14	21.86	21.92	21.96	22.50
		8	0	20.74	20.78	20.81	21.50
		8	4	20.82	20.89	20.95	21.50
		8	7	20.77	20.84	20.95	21.50
		15	0	20.66	20.78	20.72	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.06	20.76	21.13	21.50
		1	7	21.12	20.99	21.09	21.50
		1	14	20.94	20.89	20.90	21.50
		8	0	20.49	20.41	20.51	21.00
		8	4	20.57	20.48	20.63	21.00
		8	7	20.66	20.62	20.69	21.00
		15	0	20.55	20.53	20.65	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.67	22.60	23.50
		1	13	22.87	22.83	22.83	23.50
		1	24	22.51	22.51	22.68	23.50
		12	0	21.79	21.76	21.72	22.50
		12	6	21.85	21.86	21.78	22.50
		12	13	21.77	21.70	21.77	22.50



	16QAM	25	0	21.73	21.77	21.71	22.50
		1	0	22.22	22.09	22.20	22.50
		1	13	22.20	22.21	22.22	22.50
		1	24	21.83	21.90	21.92	22.50
		12	0	20.72	20.74	20.78	21.50
		12	6	20.79	20.84	20.91	21.50
		12	13	20.74	20.79	20.91	21.50
		25	0	20.64	20.74	20.67	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.03	20.76	21.10	21.50
		1	13	21.09	21.01	21.06	21.50
		1	24	20.95	20.87	20.86	21.50
		12	0	20.47	20.37	20.52	21.00
		12	6	20.54	20.43	20.59	21.00
		12	13	20.63	20.57	20.65	21.00
		25	0	20.53	20.49	20.60	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.78	22.68	22.63	23.50
		1	25	22.90	22.88	22.87	23.50
		1	49	22.53	22.55	22.71	23.50
		25	0	21.82	21.81	21.76	22.50
		25	13	21.88	21.91	21.82	22.50
		25	25	21.79	21.74	21.82	22.50
		50	0	21.77	21.79	21.75	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.24	22.12	22.22	22.50
		1	25	22.23	22.25	22.25	22.50
		1	49	21.86	21.92	21.95	22.50
		25	0	20.75	20.79	20.82	21.50
		25	13	20.81	20.88	20.94	21.50
		25	25	20.77	20.84	20.95	21.50
		50	0	20.67	20.79	20.71	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.05	20.75	21.12	21.50
		1	25	21.12	21.01	21.09	21.50
		1	49	20.94	20.89	20.89	21.50
		25	0	20.50	20.42	20.52	21.00
		25	13	20.56	20.47	20.62	21.00
		25	25	20.66	20.62	20.69	21.00
		50	0	20.56	20.54	20.64	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.64	22.61	23.50
		1	38	22.88	22.87	22.84	23.50
		1	74	22.50	22.50	22.67	23.50



		36	0	21.80	21.77	21.73	22.50	
		36	18	21.85	21.86	21.78	22.50	
		36	39	21.76	21.71	21.78	22.50	
		75	0	21.75	21.75	21.70	22.50	
	16QAM	1	0	22.19	22.10	22.20	22.50	
		1	38	22.21	22.22	22.23	22.50	
		1	74	21.83	21.88	21.92	22.50	
		36	0	20.72	20.77	20.79	21.50	
		36	18	20.78	20.83	20.90	21.50	
		36	39	20.75	20.80	20.92	21.50	
		75	0	20.64	20.74	20.67	21.50	
	64QAM	1	0	21.00	20.73	21.10	21.50	
		1	38	21.10	20.98	21.07	21.50	
		1	74	20.95	20.88	20.90	21.50	
		36	0	20.49	20.44	20.53	21.00	
		36	18	20.54	20.44	20.61	21.00	
		36	39	20.64	20.58	20.66	21.00	
		75	0	20.53	20.49	20.60	21.00	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.74	22.60	22.58	23.50
1			50	22.87	22.83	22.82	23.50	
1			99	22.48	22.49	22.64	23.50	
50			0	21.77	21.72	21.69	22.50	
50			25	21.83	21.82	21.75	22.50	
50			50	21.73	21.66	21.74	22.50	
100			0	21.72	21.70	21.66	22.50	
16QAM		1	0	22.14	22.06	22.15	22.50	
		1	50	22.17	22.20	22.19	22.50	
		1	99	21.81	21.85	21.90	22.50	
		50	0	20.69	20.73	20.76	21.50	
		50	25	20.75	20.81	20.87	21.50	
		50	50	20.72	20.75	20.88	21.50	
		100	0	20.62	20.70	20.64	21.50	
64QAM		1	0	20.98	20.69	21.05	21.50	
		1	50	21.06	20.96	21.03	21.50	
		1	99	20.89	20.82	20.84	21.50	
		50	0	20.44	20.36	20.46	21.00	
		50	25	20.50	20.40	20.55	21.00	
		50	50	20.61	20.53	20.62	21.00	
		100	0	20.51	20.45	20.57	21.00	



LTE FDD Band 4 Full Power& Receiver on &Receiver off& Hotspot on				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.59	22.61	22.58	23.50
		1	2	22.93	22.86	22.88	23.50
		1	5	22.71	22.56	22.51	23.50
		3	0	22.52	22.59	22.57	23.50
		3	2	22.54	22.59	22.60	23.50
		3	3	22.67	22.64	22.65	23.50
		6	0	21.65	21.65	21.69	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.78	21.42	21.78	22.50
		1	2	21.76	21.70	21.94	22.50
		1	5	21.52	21.38	21.72	22.50
		3	0	21.57	21.61	21.63	22.50
		3	2	21.59	21.63	21.66	22.50
		3	3	21.72	21.69	21.63	22.50
		6	0	20.70	20.75	20.72	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.75	21.21	20.95	22.00
		1	2	21.00	21.47	21.23	22.00
		1	5	20.80	21.20	20.84	22.00
		3	0	21.00	21.01	20.99	22.00
		3	2	21.01	21.04	21.02	22.00
		3	3	21.12	21.09	21.05	22.00
		6	0	20.14	20.12	20.17	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.61	22.65	22.61	23.50
		1	7	22.91	22.89	22.92	23.50
		1	14	22.74	22.61	22.55	23.50
		8	0	21.62	21.71	21.70	22.50
		8	4	21.66	21.69	21.72	22.50
		8	7	21.77	21.75	21.75	22.50
		15	0	21.65	21.69	21.72	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.81	21.44	21.81	22.50
		1	7	21.79	21.70	21.98	22.50
		1	14	21.54	21.42	21.75	22.50
		8	0	20.68	20.74	20.75	21.50
		8	4	20.70	20.76	20.78	21.50
		8	7	20.82	20.81	20.76	21.50
		15	0	20.73	20.79	20.75	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.78	21.23	20.98	22.00



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5		
		1	7	21.03	21.47	21.25	22.00	
		1	14	20.82	21.19	20.87	22.00	
		8	0	20.11	20.14	20.11	21.00	
		8	4	20.12	20.17	20.14	21.00	
		8	7	20.22	20.21	20.18	21.00	
		15	0	20.17	20.16	20.20	21.00	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.58	22.63	22.57	23.50	
		1	13	22.89	22.85	22.89	23.50	
		1	24	22.71	22.56	22.51	23.50	
		12	0	21.59	21.66	21.66	22.50	
		12	6	21.64	21.65	21.67	22.50	
		12	13	21.75	21.73	21.71	22.50	
		25	0	21.65	21.68	21.70	22.50	
	16QAM	1	0	21.78	21.40	21.78	22.50	
		1	13	21.76	21.68	21.95	22.50	
		1	24	21.51	21.40	21.71	22.50	
		12	0	20.66	20.70	20.72	21.50	
		12	6	20.67	20.71	20.74	21.50	
		12	13	20.79	20.76	20.72	21.50	
		25	0	20.71	20.75	20.70	21.50	
	64QAM	1	0	20.75	21.23	20.95	22.00	
		1	13	21.00	21.49	21.22	22.00	
		1	24	20.83	21.17	20.83	22.00	
		12	0	20.09	20.10	20.12	21.00	
		12	6	20.09	20.12	20.10	21.00	
		12	13	20.19	20.16	20.14	21.00	
		25	0	20.15	20.12	20.15	21.00	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	
	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.64	22.60	23.50
1			25	22.92	22.90	22.93	23.50	
1			49	22.73	22.60	22.54	23.50	
25			0	21.62	21.71	21.70	22.50	
25			13	21.67	21.70	21.71	22.50	
25			25	21.77	21.77	21.76	22.50	
50			0	21.69	21.70	21.74	22.50	
16QAM		1	0	21.80	21.43	21.80	22.50	
		1	25	21.79	21.72	21.98	22.50	
		1	49	21.54	21.42	21.74	22.50	
		25	0	20.69	20.75	20.76	21.50	
		25	13	20.69	20.75	20.77	21.50	



		25	25	20.82	20.81	20.76	21.50	
		50	0	20.74	20.80	20.74	21.50	
	64QAM	1	0	20.77	21.22	20.97	22.00	
		1	25	21.03	21.49	21.25	22.00	
		1	49	20.82	21.19	20.86	22.00	
		25	0	20.12	20.15	20.12	21.00	
		25	13	20.11	20.16	20.13	21.00	
		25	25	20.22	20.21	20.18	21.00	
		50	0	20.18	20.17	20.19	21.00	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5		
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.59	22.60	22.58	23.50	
		1	38	22.90	22.89	22.90	23.50	
		1	74	22.70	22.55	22.50	23.50	
		36	0	21.60	21.67	21.67	22.50	
		36	18	21.64	21.65	21.67	22.50	
		36	39	21.74	21.74	21.72	22.50	
		75	0	21.67	21.66	21.69	22.50	
	16QAM	1	0	21.75	21.41	21.78	22.50	
		1	38	21.77	21.69	21.96	22.50	
		1	74	21.51	21.38	21.71	22.50	
		36	0	20.66	20.73	20.73	21.50	
		36	18	20.66	20.70	20.73	21.50	
		36	39	20.80	20.77	20.73	21.50	
		75	0	20.71	20.75	20.70	21.50	
	64QAM	1	0	20.72	21.20	20.95	22.00	
		1	38	21.01	21.46	21.23	22.00	
		1	74	20.83	21.18	20.87	22.00	
		36	0	20.11	20.17	20.13	21.00	
		36	18	20.09	20.13	20.12	21.00	
		36	39	20.20	20.17	20.15	21.00	
		75	0	20.15	20.12	20.15	21.00	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.56	22.56	22.55	23.50
1			50	22.67	22.65	22.65	23.50	
1			99	22.65	22.54	22.47	23.50	
50			0	21.57	21.62	21.63	22.50	
50			25	21.62	21.61	21.64	22.50	
50			50	21.71	21.69	21.68	22.50	
100			0	21.64	21.61	21.65	22.50	
16QAM		1	0	21.46	21.37	21.73	22.50	
		1	50	21.73	21.67	21.92	22.50	



		1	99	21.49	21.35	21.69	22.50
		50	0	20.63	20.69	20.70	21.50
		50	25	20.63	20.68	20.70	21.50
		50	50	20.77	20.72	20.69	21.50
		100	0	20.69	20.71	20.67	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.70	21.16	20.90	22.00
		1	50	20.97	21.44	21.19	22.00
		1	99	20.77	21.12	20.81	22.00
		50	0	20.06	20.09	20.06	21.00
		50	25	20.05	20.09	20.06	21.00
		50	50	20.17	20.12	20.11	21.00
		100	0	20.13	20.08	20.12	21.00

LTE FDD Band 5 Full Power & Receiver on & Receiver off & Hotspot on				Conducted Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.04	24.21	24.44	25.00
		1	2	24.30	24.33	24.23	25.00
		1	5	24.14	24.16	24.33	25.00
		3	0	24.18	24.21	24.21	25.00
		3	2	24.09	24.21	24.16	25.00
		3	3	24.21	24.18	24.22	25.00
		6	0	23.20	23.26	23.10	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.56	23.37	23.31	24.00
		1	2	23.54	23.49	23.06	24.00
		1	5	23.45	23.35	23.29	24.00
		3	0	23.18	23.17	23.20	24.00
		3	2	23.21	23.21	23.14	24.00
		3	3	23.25	23.21	23.21	24.00
		6	0	22.15	22.23	22.25	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	23.19	22.97	23.33	23.50
		1	2	23.41	23.15	23.24	23.50
		1	5	23.16	22.98	23.30	23.50
		3	0	23.02	23.03	23.18	23.50
		3	2	23.07	23.05	23.21	23.50
		3	3	23.07	23.03	23.10	23.50
		6	0	22.06	22.12	22.16	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20415/825.5	20525/836.5	20635/847.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.06	24.25	24.47	25.00



		1	7	24.28	24.36	24.27	25.00
		1	14	24.17	24.21	24.37	25.00
		8	0	23.28	23.33	23.34	24.00
		8	4	23.21	23.31	23.28	24.00
		8	7	23.31	23.29	23.32	24.00
		15	0	23.20	23.30	23.13	24.00
		16QAM	1	0	23.59	23.39	23.34
	1	7	23.57	23.49	23.10	24.00	
	1	14	23.47	23.39	23.32	24.00	
	8	0	22.29	22.30	22.32	23.00	
	8	4	22.32	22.34	22.26	23.00	
	8	7	22.35	22.33	22.34	23.00	
	15	0	22.18	22.27	22.28	23.00	
	64QAM	1	0	23.22	22.99	23.36	23.50
	1	7	23.44	23.15	23.26	23.50	
	1	14	23.18	22.97	23.33	23.50	
	8	0	22.13	22.16	22.30	23.00	
	8	4	22.18	22.18	22.33	23.00	
	8	7	22.17	22.15	22.23	23.00	
	15	0	22.09	22.16	22.19	23.00	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)		
20425/826.5					20525/836.5	20625/846.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.04	24.20	24.44	25.00
		1	13	24.27	24.36	24.25	25.00
		1	24	24.13	24.15	24.32	25.00
		12	0	23.26	23.29	23.31	24.00
		12	6	23.19	23.27	23.23	24.00
		12	13	23.28	23.28	23.29	24.00
		25	0	23.22	23.27	23.10	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.53	23.36	23.31	24.00
		1	13	23.55	23.48	23.08	24.00
		1	24	23.44	23.35	23.28	24.00
		12	0	22.27	22.29	22.30	23.00
		12	6	22.28	22.28	22.21	23.00
		12	13	22.33	22.29	22.31	23.00
		25	0	22.16	22.23	22.23	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	23.16	22.96	23.33	23.50
		1	13	23.42	23.14	23.24	23.50
		1	24	23.19	22.96	23.33	23.50
		12	0	22.13	22.19	22.32	23.00
		12	6	22.15	22.14	22.31	23.00
		12	13	22.15	22.11	22.20	23.00
		25	0	22.07	22.12	22.14	23.00



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.01	24.16	24.41	25.00
		1	25	24.26	24.32	24.23	25.00
		1	49	24.11	24.14	24.29	25.00
		25	0	23.23	23.24	23.27	24.00
		25	13	23.17	23.23	23.20	24.00
		25	25	23.25	23.23	23.25	24.00
		50	0	23.19	23.22	23.06	24.00
	16QAM	1	0	23.26	23.32	23.26	24.00
		1	25	23.51	23.46	23.04	24.00
		1	49	23.42	23.32	23.26	24.00
		25	0	22.24	22.25	22.27	23.00
		25	13	22.25	22.26	22.18	23.00
		25	25	22.30	22.24	22.27	23.00
		50	0	22.14	22.19	22.20	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	23.14	22.92	23.28	23.50
		1	25	23.38	23.12	23.20	23.50
		1	49	23.13	22.90	23.27	23.50
		25	0	22.08	22.11	22.25	23.00
		25	13	22.11	22.10	22.25	23.00
		25	25	22.12	22.06	22.16	23.00
		50	0	22.05	22.08	22.11	23.00

LTE FDD Band 12 Full Power &Receiver on &Receiver off &Hotspot on				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				23017/699.7	23095/707.5	23173/715.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.81	23.70	23.70	24.50
		1	2	23.93	23.81	23.83	24.50
		1	5	23.80	23.67	23.70	24.50
		3	0	23.61	23.73	23.81	24.50
		3	2	23.62	23.75	23.83	24.50
		3	3	23.78	23.70	23.76	24.50
		6	0	22.73	22.78	22.84	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.87	23.00	22.92	23.50
		1	2	22.85	23.08	22.98	23.50
		1	5	22.67	22.99	22.87	23.50
		3	0	22.60	22.75	22.81	23.50
		3	2	22.65	22.79	22.82	23.50
		3	3	22.76	22.75	22.72	23.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				23025/700.5	23095/707.5	23165/714.5		
	64QAM	6	0	21.74	21.77	21.80	22.50	
		1	0	22.35	22.62	22.53	23.00	
		1	2	22.46	22.80	22.70	23.00	
		1	5	22.27	22.65	22.46	23.00	
		3	0	22.24	22.37	22.41	23.00	
		3	2	22.25	22.43	22.44	23.00	
		3	3	22.37	22.38	22.32	23.00	
		6	0	21.36	21.36	21.42	22.50	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.83	23.74	23.73	24.50	
		1	7	23.91	23.84	23.87	24.50	
		1	14	23.83	23.72	23.74	24.50	
		8	0	22.71	22.85	22.94	23.50	
		8	4	22.74	22.85	22.95	23.50	
		8	7	22.88	22.81	22.86	23.50	
		15	0	22.73	22.82	22.87	23.50	
	16QAM	1	0	22.90	23.02	22.95	23.50	
		1	7	22.88	23.08	23.02	23.50	
		1	14	22.69	23.03	22.90	23.50	
		8	0	21.71	21.88	21.93	22.50	
		8	4	21.76	21.92	21.94	22.50	
		8	7	21.86	21.87	21.85	22.50	
		15	0	21.77	21.81	21.83	22.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.38	22.64	22.56	23.00	
		1	7	22.49	22.80	22.72	23.00	
		1	14	22.29	22.64	22.49	23.00	
		8	0	21.35	21.50	21.53	22.50	
		8	4	21.36	21.56	21.56	22.50	
		8	7	21.47	21.50	21.45	22.50	
		15	0	21.39	21.40	21.45	22.50	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					23035/701.5	23095/707.5	23155/713.5	
	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.81	23.69	23.70	24.50
1			13	23.90	23.84	23.85	24.50	
1			24	23.79	23.66	23.69	24.50	
12			0	22.69	22.81	22.91	23.50	
12			6	22.72	22.81	22.90	23.50	
12			13	22.85	22.80	22.83	23.50	
25			0	22.75	22.79	22.84	23.50	
16QAM		1	0	22.84	22.99	22.92	23.50	
		1	13	22.86	23.07	23.00	23.50	
		1	24	22.66	22.99	22.86	23.50	



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				23060/704	23095/707.5	23130/711		
10MHz	64QAM	12	0	21.69	21.87	21.91	22.50	
		12	6	21.72	21.86	21.89	22.50	
		12	13	21.84	21.83	21.82	22.50	
		25	0	21.75	21.77	21.78	22.50	
		1	0	22.32	22.61	22.53	23.00	
		1	13	22.47	22.79	22.70	23.00	
		1	24	22.30	22.63	22.49	23.00	
		12	0	21.35	21.53	21.55	22.50	
		12	6	21.33	21.52	21.54	22.50	
	12	13	21.45	21.46	21.42	22.50		
	25	0	21.37	21.36	21.40	22.50		
	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.78	23.65	23.67	24.50
			1	25	23.89	23.80	23.83	24.50
			1	49	23.77	23.65	23.66	24.50
			25	0	22.66	22.76	22.87	23.50
			25	13	22.70	22.77	22.87	23.50
			25	25	22.82	22.75	22.79	23.50
			50	0	22.72	22.74	22.80	23.50
		16QAM	1	0	22.64	22.95	22.87	23.50
1			25	22.82	23.05	22.96	23.50	
1			49	22.64	22.96	22.84	23.50	
25			0	21.66	21.83	21.88	22.50	
25			13	21.69	21.84	21.86	22.50	
25			25	21.81	21.78	21.78	22.50	
50			0	21.73	21.73	21.75	22.50	
64QAM		1	0	22.30	22.57	22.48	23.00	
		1	25	22.43	22.77	22.66	23.00	
		1	49	22.24	22.57	22.43	23.00	
		25	0	21.30	21.45	21.48	22.50	
		25	13	21.29	21.48	21.48	22.50	
		25	25	21.42	21.41	21.38	22.50	
		50	0	21.35	21.32	21.37	22.50	

LTE TDD Band 41 Full Power & Receiver off				Conducted Power(dBm)					Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)					
				39675/ 2498.5	40148/ 2545.8	40620/ 2593	41093/ 2640.3	41565/ 2687.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.69	25.63	25.53	25.55	25.26	26.50
		1	13	25.79	25.82	25.84	25.76	25.00	26.50
		1	24	25.69	25.65	25.63	25.61	25.05	26.50



		12	0	24.81	24.73	24.74	24.86	2s4.51	25.50
		12	6	24.86	24.84	24.75	24.84	24.52	25.50
		12	13	24.83	24.80	24.70	24.73	24.46	25.50
		25	0	24.81	24.82	24.75	24.74	24.51	25.50
	16QAM	1	0	24.77	24.68	24.61	24.83	24.85	25.50
		1	13	24.75	24.78	24.82	24.81	24.92	25.50
		1	24	24.65	24.82	24.68	24.76	24.98	25.50
		12	0	23.73	23.75	23.58	23.74	23.93	24.50
		12	6	23.86	23.86	23.64	23.77	23.96	24.50
		12	13	23.83	23.91	23.60	23.77	24.02	24.50
		25	0	23.80	23.78	23.62	23.68	23.87	24.50
	64QAM	1	0	23.77	23.86	23.70	23.68	23.91	24.50
		1	13	23.73	23.91	23.58	23.77	23.86	24.50
		1	24	23.60	23.71	23.51	23.66	23.78	24.50
		12	0	23.34	23.45	23.32	23.44	23.40	23.50
		12	6	23.12	23.28	23.05	23.25	23.39	23.50
		12	13	23.13	23.28	23.09	23.24	23.38	23.50
		25	0	23.24	23.36	23.30	23.41	23.42	23.50
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
39700/2501					40160/2547	40620/2593	41080/2639	41540/2685	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.71	25.64	25.56	25.54	25.25	26.50
		1	25	25.82	25.87	25.88	25.77	25.01	26.50
		1	49	25.71	25.69	25.66	25.60	25.04	26.50
		25	0	24.84	24.78	24.78	24.86	24.51	25.50
		25	13	24.89	24.89	24.79	24.85	24.53	25.50
		25	25	24.85	24.84	24.75	24.73	24.48	25.50
		50	0	24.85	24.84	24.79	24.78	24.52	25.50
	16QAM	1	0	24.79	24.71	24.63	24.82	24.84	25.50
		1	25	24.78	24.82	24.85	24.81	24.94	25.50
		1	49	24.68	24.84	24.71	24.76	24.98	25.50
		25	0	23.76	23.80	23.62	23.75	23.94	24.50
		25	13	23.88	23.90	23.67	23.76	23.95	24.50
		25	25	23.86	23.96	23.64	23.77	24.02	24.50
		50	0	23.83	23.83	23.66	23.69	23.88	24.50
	64QAM	1	0	23.79	23.85	23.72	23.67	23.90	24.50
		1	25	23.76	23.91	23.61	23.77	23.88	24.50
		1	49	23.59	23.73	23.54	23.66	23.78	24.50
		25	0	23.37	23.44	23.32	23.45	23.38	23.50
		25	13	23.14	23.32	23.08	23.24	23.38	23.50
		25	25	23.16	23.33	23.13	23.24	23.38	23.50
		50	0	23.27	23.41	23.34	23.42	23.39	23.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB	RB	Channel/Frequency (MHz)					Tune-



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)					Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				39750/2506	40185/2549.5	40620/2593	41055/2636.5	41490/2680	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.70	25.60	25.54	25.53	25.21	26.50
		1	38	25.80	25.86	25.85	25.75	25.00	26.50
		1	74	25.68	25.64	25.62	25.57	24.99	26.50
		36	0	24.82	24.74	24.75	24.84	24.47	25.50
		36	18	24.86	24.84	24.75	24.82	24.48	25.50
		36	39	24.82	24.81	24.71	24.70	24.45	25.50
		75	0	24.83	24.80	24.74	24.76	24.48	25.50
	16QAM	1	0	24.74	24.69	24.61	24.77	24.82	25.50
		1	38	24.76	24.79	24.83	24.79	24.91	25.50
		1	74	24.65	24.80	24.68	24.73	24.94	25.50
		36	0	23.73	23.78	23.59	23.72	23.92	24.50
		36	18	23.85	23.85	23.63	23.73	23.90	24.50
		36	39	23.84	23.92	23.61	23.75	23.98	24.50
		75	0	23.80	23.78	23.62	23.66	23.83	24.50
	64QAM	1	0	23.74	23.83	23.70	23.62	23.88	24.50
		1	38	23.74	23.88	23.59	23.75	23.85	24.50
		1	74	23.60	23.72	23.55	23.67	23.77	24.50
		36	0	23.36	23.44	23.33	23.44	23.37	23.50
		36	18	23.12	23.29	23.07	23.22	23.35	23.50
		36	39	23.14	23.29	23.10	23.22	23.34	23.50
		75	0	23.24	23.36	23.30	23.39	23.35	23.50
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.67	25.56	25.51	25.50	25.17	26.50
		1	50	25.79	25.82	25.83	25.74	24.96	26.50
		1	99	25.66	25.63	25.59	25.55	24.98	26.50
		50	0	24.79	24.69	24.71	24.81	24.42	25.50
		50	25	24.84	24.80	24.72	24.80	24.44	25.50
		50	50	24.79	24.76	24.67	24.67	24.40	25.50
		100	0	24.80	24.75	24.70	24.73	24.43	25.50
	16QAM	1	0	24.52	24.65	24.56	24.60	24.78	25.50
		1	50	24.72	24.77	24.79	24.75	24.89	25.50
		1	99	24.63	24.77	24.66	24.71	24.91	25.50
		50	0	23.70	23.74	23.56	23.69	23.88	24.50
		50	25	23.82	23.83	23.60	23.70	23.88	24.50
		50	50	23.81	23.87	23.57	23.72	23.93	24.50
		100	0	23.78	23.74	23.59	23.64	23.79	24.50
64QAM	1	0	23.72	23.79	23.65	23.60	23.84	24.50	



		1	50	23.70	23.86	23.55	23.71	23.83	24.50
		1	99	23.54	23.66	23.49	23.61	23.71	24.50
		50	0	23.31	23.44	23.26	23.39	23.42	23.50
		50	25	23.08	23.25	23.01	23.18	23.31	23.50
		50	50	23.11	23.24	23.06	23.19	23.29	23.50
		100	0	23.22	23.32	23.27	23.37	23.46	23.50

LTE TDD Band 41 Receiver on				Conducted Power(dBm)					Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)					
				39675/ 2498.5	40148/ 2545.8	40620/ 2593	41093/ 2640.3	41565/ 2687.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.88	22.92	22.77	22.80	22.78	23.50
		1	13	23.20	22.75	22.77	22.94	22.83	23.50
		1	24	22.98	22.94	23.04	22.72	23.12	23.50
		12	0	21.99	21.94	21.86	21.94	21.81	22.50
		12	6	22.13	22.06	21.92	21.93	21.88	22.50
		12	13	22.06	22.06	21.85	21.78	21.72	22.50
		25	0	21.98	21.95	21.93	21.80	21.80	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.28	21.96	21.97	22.21	21.92	22.50
		1	13	22.26	22.12	22.19	22.19	22.12	22.50
		1	24	22.23	22.23	22.00	22.00	21.83	22.50
		12	0	21.05	20.96	20.89	20.97	20.94	21.50
		12	6	21.13	21.07	20.98	21.01	20.94	21.50
		12	13	21.10	21.12	20.96	20.85	20.82	21.50
		25	0	21.08	21.03	20.93	20.95	20.82	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.18	21.08	20.93	21.02	21.15	21.50
		1	13	21.12	21.08	20.96	21.02	21.11	21.50
		1	24	21.09	21.04	20.87	21.04	21.06	21.50
		12	0	19.87	19.76	19.66	19.73	19.79	20.50
		12	6	20.04	19.95	19.83	19.92	19.99	20.50
		12	13	20.03	20.00	19.87	19.93	20.02	20.50
		25	0	19.96	19.93	19.83	19.86	19.95	20.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)					Tune-up Limit
				39700/ 2501	40160/ 2547	40620/ 2593	41080/ 2639	41540/ 2685	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.90	22.93	22.80	22.82	22.79	23.50
		1	25	23.23	22.80	22.81	22.97	22.88	23.50
		1	49	23.00	22.98	23.07	22.74	23.16	23.50
		25	0	22.02	21.99	21.90	21.97	21.86	22.50
		25	13	22.16	22.11	21.96	21.96	21.93	22.50
		25	25	22.08	22.10	21.90	21.80	21.76	22.50
		50	0	22.02	21.97	21.97	21.84	21.82	22.50



	16QAM	1	0	22.30	21.99	21.99	22.23	21.95	22.50
		1	25	22.29	22.16	22.22	22.22	22.16	22.50
		1	49	22.26	22.25	22.03	22.03	21.85	22.50
		25	0	21.08	21.01	20.93	21.00	20.99	21.50
		25	13	21.15	21.11	21.01	21.03	20.98	21.50
		25	25	21.13	21.17	21.00	20.88	20.87	21.50
		50	0	21.11	21.08	20.97	20.98	20.87	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	21.07	20.95	21.04	21.14	21.50
		1	25	21.15	21.08	20.99	21.05	21.11	21.50
		1	49	21.08	21.06	20.90	21.03	21.08	21.50
		25	0	19.90	19.81	19.66	19.76	19.84	20.50
		25	13	20.06	19.99	19.86	19.94	20.03	20.50
		25	25	20.06	20.05	19.91	19.96	20.07	20.50
		50	0	19.99	19.98	19.87	19.89	20.00	20.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)					Tune-up Limit
				39725/2503.5	40173/2548.3	40620/2593	41068/2637.8	41515/2682.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.89	22.78	22.81	22.75	23.50
		1	38	23.21	22.79	22.78	22.95	22.87	23.50
		1	74	22.97	22.93	23.03	22.71	23.11	23.50
		36	0	22.00	21.95	21.87	21.95	21.82	22.50
		36	18	22.13	22.06	21.92	21.93	21.88	22.50
		36	39	22.05	22.07	21.86	21.77	21.73	22.50
		75	0	22.00	21.93	21.92	21.82	21.78	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.25	21.97	21.97	22.18	21.93	22.50
		1	38	22.27	22.13	22.20	22.20	22.13	22.50
		1	74	22.23	22.21	22.00	22.00	21.81	22.50
		36	0	21.05	20.99	20.90	20.97	20.97	21.50
		36	18	21.12	21.06	20.97	21.00	20.93	21.50
		36	39	21.11	21.13	20.97	20.86	20.83	21.50
		75	0	21.08	21.03	20.93	20.95	20.82	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.15	21.05	20.93	20.99	21.12	21.50
		1	38	21.13	21.05	20.97	21.03	21.08	21.50
		1	74	21.09	21.05	20.91	21.04	21.07	21.50
		36	0	19.89	19.83	19.67	19.75	19.86	20.50
		36	18	20.04	19.96	19.85	19.92	20.00	20.50
		36	39	20.04	20.01	19.88	19.94	20.03	20.50
		75	0	19.96	19.93	19.83	19.86	19.95	20.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)					Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				39750/2506	40185/2549.5	40620/2593	41055/2636.5	41490/2680	



20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.86	22.85	22.75	22.78	22.71	23.50
		1	50	23.20	22.75	22.76	22.94	22.83	23.50
		1	99	22.95	22.92	23.00	22.69	23.10	23.50
		50	0	21.97	21.90	21.83	21.92	21.77	22.50
		50	25	22.11	22.02	21.89	21.91	21.84	22.50
		50	50	22.02	22.02	21.82	21.74	21.68	22.50
		100	0	21.97	21.88	21.88	21.79	21.73	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.06	21.93	21.92	21.83	21.89	22.50
		1	50	22.23	22.11	22.16	22.16	22.11	22.50
		1	99	22.21	22.18	21.98	21.98	21.78	22.50
		50	0	21.02	20.95	20.87	20.94	20.93	21.50
		50	25	21.09	21.04	20.94	20.97	20.91	21.50
		50	50	21.08	21.08	20.93	20.83	20.78	21.50
		100	0	21.06	20.99	20.90	20.93	20.78	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.13	21.01	20.88	20.97	21.08	21.50
		1	50	21.09	21.03	20.93	20.99	21.06	21.50
		1	99	21.03	20.99	20.85	20.98	21.01	21.50
		50	0	19.84	19.75	19.60	19.70	19.78	20.50
		50	25	20.00	19.92	19.79	19.88	19.96	20.50
		50	50	20.01	19.96	19.84	19.91	19.98	20.50
		100	0	19.94	19.89	19.80	19.84	19.91	20.50

LTE TDD Band 41 Hotspot on				Conducted Power(dBm)					Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)					
				39675/ 2498.5	40148/ 2545.8	40620/ 2593	41093/ 2640.3	41565/ 2687.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.78	23.82	23.78	23.81	23.68	24.50
		1	13	24.02	23.65	24.01	23.97	23.73	24.50
		1	24	23.88	23.84	23.88	23.76	23.88	24.50
		12	0	22.89	22.84	22.91	22.92	22.81	23.50
		12	6	23.03	22.96	22.94	22.99	22.88	23.50
		12	13	22.96	22.96	23.06	22.79	22.82	23.50
		25	0	22.78	22.85	22.84	22.84	22.70	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.08	22.86	22.87	22.97	22.82	23.50
		1	13	23.06	23.02	23.09	22.95	23.02	23.50
		1	24	23.13	23.13	23.00	23.17	23.03	23.50
		12	0	21.95	21.86	21.79	21.99	21.84	22.50
		12	6	22.03	21.97	21.88	21.99	21.84	22.50
		12	13	21.84	21.89	21.86	21.80	21.80	22.50
	64QAM	25	0	21.88	21.93	21.83	21.90	21.82	22.50
1		0	22.18	21.95	21.88	21.96	22.12	22.50	
		1	13	22.02	21.97	21.92	21.96	21.98	22.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)					Tune-up Limit	
				39700/2501	40160/2547	40620/2593	41080/2639	41540/2685		
		1	24	22.17	22.01	21.92	22.07	22.10	22.50	
		12	0	20.98	20.82	20.84	20.85	20.91	21.50	
		12	6	21.13	20.93	20.90	20.97	21.04	21.50	
		12	13	21.11	20.94	20.91	20.96	21.06	21.50	
		25	0	21.22	20.98	20.95	21.00	21.16	21.50	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.80	23.83	23.81	23.83	23.69	24.50	
		1	25	24.05	23.70	24.05	24.00	23.78	24.50	
		1	49	23.90	23.88	23.91	23.78	23.92	24.50	
		25	0	22.92	22.89	22.95	22.95	22.86	23.50	
		25	13	23.06	23.01	22.98	23.02	22.93	23.50	
		25	25	22.98	23.00	23.11	22.81	22.86	23.50	
		50	0	22.82	22.87	22.88	22.88	22.72	23.50	
	16QAM	1	0	23.10	22.89	22.89	22.99	22.85	23.50	
		1	25	23.09	23.06	23.12	22.98	23.06	23.50	
		1	49	23.16	23.15	23.03	23.20	23.05	23.50	
		25	0	21.98	21.91	21.83	22.02	21.89	22.50	
		25	13	22.05	22.01	21.91	22.01	21.88	22.50	
		25	25	21.87	21.94	21.90	21.83	21.85	22.50	
		50	0	21.91	21.98	21.87	21.93	21.87	22.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.20	21.94	21.90	21.98	22.11	22.50	
		1	25	22.05	21.97	21.95	21.99	21.98	22.50	
		1	49	22.16	22.03	21.95	22.06	22.12	22.50	
		25	0	21.01	20.87	20.84	20.88	20.96	21.50	
		25	13	21.15	20.97	20.93	20.99	21.08	21.50	
		25	25	21.14	20.99	20.95	20.99	21.11	21.50	
		50	0	21.25	21.03	20.99	21.03	21.21	21.50	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)					Tune-up Limit
					39725/2503.5	40173/2548.3	40620/2593	41068/2637.8	41515/2682.5	
	15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.79	23.79	23.79	23.82	23.65	24.50
			1	38	24.03	23.69	24.02	23.98	23.77	24.50
			1	74	23.87	23.83	23.87	23.75	23.87	24.50
			36	0	22.90	22.85	22.92	22.93	22.82	23.50
			36	18	23.03	22.96	22.94	22.99	22.88	23.50
36			39	22.95	22.97	23.07	22.78	22.83	23.50	
75			0	22.80	22.83	22.83	22.86	22.68	23.50	
16QAM		1	0	23.05	22.87	22.87	22.94	22.83	23.50	
		1	38	23.07	23.03	23.10	22.96	23.03	23.50	
		1	74	23.13	23.11	23.00	23.17	23.01	23.50	
		36	0	21.95	21.89	21.80	21.99	21.87	22.50	



		36	18	22.02	21.96	21.87	21.98	21.83	22.50
		36	39	21.85	21.90	21.87	21.81	21.81	22.50
		75	0	21.88	21.93	21.83	21.90	21.82	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.15	21.92	21.88	21.93	22.09	22.50
		1	38	22.03	21.94	21.93	21.97	21.95	22.50
		1	74	22.17	22.02	21.96	22.07	22.11	22.50
		36	0	21.00	20.89	20.85	20.87	20.98	21.50
		36	18	21.13	20.94	20.92	20.97	21.05	21.50
		36	39	21.12	20.95	20.92	20.97	21.07	21.50
		75	0	21.22	20.98	20.95	21.00	21.16	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)					Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				39750/2506	40185/2549.5	40620/2593	41055/2636.5	41490/2680	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.76	23.75	23.76	23.79	23.61	24.50
		1	50	24.02	23.65	24.00	23.97	23.73	24.50
		1	99	23.85	23.82	23.84	23.73	23.86	24.50
		50	0	22.87	22.80	22.88	22.90	22.77	23.50
		50	25	23.01	22.92	22.91	22.97	22.84	23.50
		50	50	22.92	22.92	23.03	22.75	22.78	23.50
		100	0	22.77	22.78	22.79	22.83	22.63	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.96	22.83	22.82	22.99	22.79	23.50
		1	50	23.03	23.01	23.06	22.92	23.01	23.50
		1	99	23.11	23.08	22.98	23.15	22.98	23.50
		50	0	21.92	21.85	21.77	21.96	21.83	22.50
		50	25	21.99	21.94	21.84	21.95	21.81	22.50
		50	50	21.82	21.85	21.83	21.78	21.76	22.50
		100	0	21.86	21.89	21.80	21.88	21.78	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.13	21.88	21.83	21.91	22.05	22.50
		1	50	21.99	21.92	21.89	21.93	21.93	22.50
		1	99	22.11	21.96	21.90	22.01	22.05	22.50
		50	0	20.95	20.81	20.78	20.82	20.90	21.50
		50	25	21.09	20.90	20.86	20.93	21.01	21.50
		50	50	21.09	20.90	20.88	20.94	21.02	21.50
		100	0	21.20	20.94	20.92	20.98	21.12	21.50



LTE FDD Band 66 Full Power &Receiver on &Receiver off &Hotspot on				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				131979/1710. 7	132322/1745	132665/1779. 3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.39	22.37	23.50
		1	2	22.75	22.67	22.70	23.50
		1	5	22.60	22.50	22.45	23.50
		3	0	22.55	22.64	22.61	23.50
		3	2	22.66	22.62	22.57	23.50
		3	3	22.72	22.57	22.58	23.50
		6	0	21.69	21.71	21.69	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.25	22.17	22.31	22.50
		1	2	22.23	22.22	22.24	22.50
		1	5	22.09	22.03	22.15	22.50
		3	0	21.65	21.56	21.69	22.50
		3	2	21.69	21.61	21.73	22.50
		3	3	21.66	21.61	21.71	22.50
		6	0	20.67	20.58	20.72	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.82	20.74	20.96	22.00
		1	2	20.86	20.82	20.93	22.00
		1	5	20.80	20.78	20.85	22.00
		3	0	20.59	20.54	20.63	22.00
		3	2	20.60	20.52	20.67	22.00
		3	3	20.61	20.56	20.65	22.00
		6	0	19.64	19.60	19.72	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				131987/1711. 5	132322/1745	132657/1778. 5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.55	22.43	22.40	23.50
		1	7	22.73	22.70	22.74	23.50
		1	14	22.63	22.55	22.49	23.50
		8	0	21.65	21.76	21.74	22.50
		8	4	21.78	21.72	21.69	22.50
		8	7	21.82	21.68	21.68	22.50
		15	0	21.69	21.75	21.72	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.28	22.19	22.34	22.50
		1	7	22.26	22.22	22.28	22.50
		1	14	22.11	22.07	22.18	22.50
		8	0	20.76	20.69	20.81	21.50
		8	4	20.80	20.74	20.85	21.50



		8	7	20.76	20.73	20.84	21.50	
		15	0	20.70	20.62	20.75	21.50	
	64QAM	1	0	20.85	20.76	20.99	22.00	
		1	7	20.89	20.82	20.95	22.00	
		1	14	20.82	20.77	20.88	22.00	
		8	0	19.70	19.67	19.75	21.00	
		8	4	19.71	19.65	19.79	21.00	
		8	7	19.71	19.68	19.78	21.00	
		15	0	19.67	19.64	19.75	21.00	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				131997/1712.5	132322/1745	132647/1777.5		
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.52	22.41	22.36	23.50	
		1	13	22.71	22.66	22.71	23.50	
		1	24	22.60	22.50	22.45	23.50	
		12	0	21.62	21.71	21.70	22.50	
		12	6	21.76	21.68	21.64	22.50	
		12	13	21.80	21.66	21.64	22.50	
		25	0	21.69	21.74	21.70	22.50	
	16QAM	1	0	22.25	22.15	22.31	22.50	
		1	13	22.23	22.20	22.25	22.50	
		1	24	22.08	22.05	22.14	22.50	
		12	0	20.74	20.65	20.78	21.50	
		12	6	20.77	20.69	20.81	21.50	
		12	13	20.73	20.68	20.80	21.50	
		25	0	20.68	20.58	20.70	21.50	
	64QAM	1	0	20.82	20.76	20.96	22.00	
		1	13	20.86	20.84	20.92	22.00	
		1	24	20.83	20.75	20.84	22.00	
		12	0	19.68	19.63	19.76	21.00	
		12	6	19.68	19.60	19.75	21.00	
		12	13	19.68	19.63	19.74	21.00	
		25	0	19.65	19.60	19.70	21.00	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					132022/1715	132322/1745	132622/1775	
	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.54	22.42	22.39	23.50
1			25	22.74	22.71	22.75	23.50	
1			49	22.62	22.54	22.48	23.50	
25			0	21.65	21.76	21.74	22.50	
25			13	21.79	21.73	21.68	22.50	
25			25	21.82	21.70	21.69	22.50	
50			0	21.73	21.76	21.74	22.50	
16QAM		1	0	22.27	22.18	22.33	22.50	



		1	25	22.26	22.24	22.28	22.50	
		1	49	22.11	22.07	22.17	22.50	
		25	0	20.77	20.70	20.82	21.50	
		25	13	20.79	20.73	20.84	21.50	
		25	25	20.76	20.73	20.84	21.50	
		50	0	20.71	20.63	20.74	21.50	
	64QAM	1	0	20.84	20.75	20.98	22.00	
		1	25	20.89	20.84	20.95	22.00	
		1	49	20.82	20.77	20.87	22.00	
		25	0	19.71	19.68	19.76	21.00	
		25	13	19.70	19.64	19.78	21.00	
		25	25	19.71	19.68	19.78	21.00	
		50	0	19.68	19.65	19.74	21.00	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				132047/1717.5	132322/1745	132597/1772.5		
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.38	22.37	23.50	
		1	38	22.72	22.70	22.72	23.50	
		1	74	22.59	22.49	22.44	23.50	
		36	0	21.63	21.72	21.71	22.50	
		36	18	21.76	21.68	21.64	22.50	
		36	39	21.79	21.67	21.65	22.50	
		75	0	21.71	21.72	21.69	22.50	
	16QAM	1	0	22.22	22.16	22.31	22.50	
		1	38	22.24	22.21	22.26	22.50	
		1	74	22.08	22.03	22.14	22.50	
		36	0	20.74	20.68	20.79	21.50	
		36	18	20.76	20.68	20.80	21.50	
		36	39	20.74	20.69	20.81	21.50	
		75	0	20.68	20.58	20.70	21.50	
	64QAM	1	0	20.79	20.73	20.96	22.00	
		1	38	20.87	20.81	20.93	22.00	
		1	74	20.83	20.76	20.88	22.00	
		36	0	19.70	19.70	19.77	21.00	
		36	18	19.68	19.61	19.77	21.00	
		36	39	19.69	19.64	19.75	21.00	
		75	0	19.65	19.60	19.70	21.00	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					132072/1720	132322/1745	132572/1770	
	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	22.34	22.34	23.50
			1	50	22.71	22.66	22.70	23.50
			1	99	22.57	22.48	22.41	23.50
			50	0	21.60	21.67	21.67	22.50



		50	25	21.74	21.64	21.61	22.50	
		50	50	21.76	21.62	21.61	22.50	
		100	0	21.68	21.67	21.65	22.50	
	16QAM	1	0	22.21	22.12	22.26	22.50	
		1	50	22.20	22.19	22.22	22.50	
		1	99	22.06	22.00	22.12	22.50	
		50	0	20.71	20.64	20.76	21.50	
		50	25	20.73	20.66	20.77	21.50	
		50	50	20.71	20.64	20.77	21.50	
		100	0	20.66	20.54	20.67	21.50	
		64QAM	1	0	20.77	20.69	20.91	22.00
			1	50	20.83	20.79	20.89	22.00
	1		99	20.77	20.70	20.82	22.00	
	50		0	19.65	19.62	19.70	21.00	
	50		25	19.64	19.57	19.71	21.00	
	50		50	19.66	19.59	19.71	21.00	
	100		0	19.63	19.56	19.67	21.00	

LTE FDD Band 71 Full Power & Receiver on & Receiver off & Hotspot on				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				133147/665.5	133297/680.5	133447/695.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.57	23.64	23.54	24.50
		1	13	23.86	23.85	23.87	24.50
		1	24	23.68	23.79	23.73	24.50
		12	0	22.63	22.54	22.76	23.50
		12	6	22.64	22.56	22.75	23.50
		12	13	23.02	22.74	22.85	23.50
		25	0	22.80	22.68	22.82	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.15	22.50	22.42	23.50
		1	13	23.13	22.77	22.68	23.50
		1	24	22.90	22.61	22.52	23.50
		12	0	21.57	21.45	21.76	22.50
		12	6	21.62	21.49	21.79	22.50
		12	13	21.97	21.69	21.87	22.50
		25	0	21.78	21.64	21.79	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.57	22.27	22.12	23.00
		1	13	22.79	22.46	22.39	23.00
		1	24	22.57	22.30	22.16	23.00
		12	0	21.34	21.19	21.53	22.50
		12	6	21.34	21.19	21.46	22.50
		12	13	21.66	21.38	21.55	22.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	25	0	21.48	21.33	21.49	22.50
		RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				133172/668	133297/680.5	133422/693	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.59	23.65	23.57	24.50
		1	25	23.89	23.90	23.91	24.50
		1	49	23.70	23.83	23.76	24.50
		25	0	22.66	22.59	22.80	23.50
		25	13	22.67	22.61	22.79	23.50
		25	25	23.04	22.78	22.90	23.50
		50	0	22.84	22.70	22.86	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.17	22.53	22.44	23.50
		1	25	23.16	22.81	22.71	23.50
		1	49	22.93	22.63	22.55	23.50
		25	0	21.60	21.50	21.80	22.50
		25	13	21.64	21.53	21.82	22.50
		25	25	22.00	21.74	21.91	22.50
		50	0	21.81	21.69	21.83	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.59	22.26	22.14	23.00
		1	13	22.82	22.46	22.42	23.00
		1	24	22.56	22.32	22.19	23.00
		12	0	21.37	21.24	21.53	22.50
		12	6	21.36	21.23	21.49	22.50
		12	13	21.69	21.43	21.59	22.50
		25	0	21.51	21.38	21.53	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				133197/670.5	133297/680.5	133397/690.5	
		15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.58	23.61
1	38			23.87	23.89	23.88	24.50
1	74			23.67	23.78	23.72	24.50
36	0			22.64	22.55	22.77	23.50
36	18			22.64	22.56	22.75	23.50
36	39			23.01	22.75	22.86	23.50
75	0			22.82	22.66	22.81	23.50
16QAM	1		0	23.12	22.51	22.42	23.50
	1		38	23.14	22.78	22.69	23.50
	1		74	22.90	22.59	22.52	23.50
	36		0	21.57	21.48	21.77	22.50
	36		18	21.61	21.48	21.78	22.50
	36		39	21.98	21.70	21.88	22.50
	75		0	21.78	21.64	21.79	22.50
64QAM	1		0	22.54	22.24	22.12	23.00
	1		13	22.80	22.43	22.40	23.00
	1		24	22.57	22.31	22.20	23.00



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				133222/673	133322/683	133372/688	
		12	0	21.36	21.26	21.54	22.50
		12	6	21.34	21.20	21.48	22.50
		12	13	21.67	21.39	21.56	22.50
		25	0	21.48	21.33	21.49	22.50
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.55	23.57	23.52	24.50
		1	50	23.86	23.85	23.86	24.50
		1	99	23.65	23.77	23.69	24.50
		50	0	22.61	22.50	22.73	23.50
		50	25	22.62	22.52	22.72	23.50
		50	50	22.98	22.70	22.82	23.50
		100	0	22.79	22.61	22.77	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.79	22.47	22.37	23.50
		1	50	23.10	22.76	22.65	23.50
		1	99	22.88	22.56	22.50	23.50
		50	0	21.54	21.44	21.74	22.50
		50	25	21.58	21.46	21.75	22.50
		50	50	21.95	21.65	21.84	22.50
		100	0	21.76	21.60	21.76	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.52	22.20	22.07	23.00
		1	13	22.76	22.41	22.36	23.00
		1	24	22.51	22.25	22.14	23.00
		12	0	21.31	21.18	21.47	22.50
		12	6	21.30	21.16	21.42	22.50
		12	13	21.64	21.34	21.52	22.50
		25	0	21.46	21.29	21.46	22.50

9.4 WLAN Mode

Wi-Fi 2.4G Full Power Mode	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11b (1M)	1/2412	15.00	14.33
	6/2437	15.00	14.77
	11/2462	15.00	14.35
802.11g (6M)	1/2412	14.00	13.23
	6/2437	14.00	13.64
	11/2462	14.00	12.88
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	1/2412	14.00	13.16
	6/2437	14.00	13.42
	11/2462	14.00	12.85

Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11b mode.

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-1) Mode	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11a (6M)	36/5180	13.00	12.61
	40/5200	13.00	12.31
	44/5220	13.00	12.35
	48/5240	13.00	12.38
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	36/5180	12.00	10.92
	40/5200	12.00	11.11
	44/5220	12.00	11.22
	48/5240	12.00	11.56
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	38/5190	12.00	10.99
	46/5230	12.00	11.33
802.11ac-VHT20 (MCS0)	36/5180	12.00	10.91
	40/5200	12.00	11.09
	44/5220	12.00	11.25
	48/5240	12.00	11.56
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	38/5190	12.00	10.97
	46/5230	12.00	11.36
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	42/5210	12.00	10.90

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-3)	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
Mode			
802.11a (6M)	149/5745	14.00	13.42
	157/5785	14.00	13.50
	165/5825	14.00	12.94
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	149/5745	13.00	12.01
	157/5785	13.00	11.73
	165/5825	13.00	11.56
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	151/5755	13.00	11.89
	159/5795	13.00	11.56
802.11ac-HT20 (MCS0)	149/5745	13.00	11.93
	157/5785	13.00	11.85
	165/5825	13.00	11.57
802.11ac-HT40 (MCS0)	151/5755	13.00	11.89
	159/5795	13.00	11.54
802.11ac-HT80 (MCS0)	155/5775	13.00	11.50

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.

9.5 Bluetooth Mode

BT	Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
	Ch 0/2402 MHz	Ch 39/2441 MHz	Ch 78/2480 MHz	
GFSK	5.83	5.09	4.02	6.00
$\pi/4$ DQPSK	2.72	1.59	0.72	4.00
8DPSK	2.84	1.58	0.81	4.00
BLE	Ch 0/2402 MHz	Ch 19/2440 MHz	Ch 39/2480 MHz	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
GFSK(1M)	1.39	3.16	1.26	4.00
GFSK(2M)	1.37	3.21	1.32	4.00

10 Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results

10.1 EUT Antenna Locations

Overall (Length x Width): 166.3 mm x 75.5 mm						
Overall Diagonal: 173.0mm/Display Diagonal: 162.0mm						
Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antenna	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
MB Antenna	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm	<25mm
LB Antenna	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm	<25mm	>25mm	<25mm
LTE 41 Antenna	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm	<25mm	>25mm
BT/Wi-Fi Antenna	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm
Hotspot mode, Positions for SAR tests						
Mode	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
MB Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
LB Antenna	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE 41 Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
BT/Wi-Fi Antenna	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
<p>Note: 1. Per KDB 941225 D06, when the overall device length and width are $\geq 9\text{cm} \times 5\text{cm}$, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.</p> <p>2. For smart phones with an overall diagonal dimension is 173.0mm. Per KDB 648474 D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension $> 15.0\text{ cm}$ or an overall diagonal dimension $> 16.0\text{ cm}$, product specific 10-g SAR must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g <i>reported</i> SAR $< 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, product specific 10-g SAR is no required.</p> <p>3. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:</p> <p>a) $\leq 0.8\text{ W/kg}$ or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\leq 100\text{MHz}$</p> <p>b) $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$ or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.</p> <p>c) $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$ or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$.</p> <p>4. When the original highest measured SAR is $\geq 0.80\text{ W/kg}$, the measurement was repeated once.</p>						

10.2 Measured SAR Results

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. For GSM, when multiple slots are used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based time-averaged output power.

3. For WCDMA, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

4. For LTE, QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are $\geq 50\%$ limit(1g).



Head SAR

Band	Test Position	Power Reduction	Dist. (mm)	Mode	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.
GSM 850	Left cheek	Receiver on	0	GSM	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	33.14	0.118	0.069	1.09	0.128	9
	Left Tilt	Receiver on	0	GSM	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	33.14	0.048	-0.025	1.09	0.052	/
	Right cheek	Receiver on	0	GSM	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	33.14	0.117	-0.065	1.09	0.127	/
	Right Tilt	Receiver on	0	GSM	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	33.14	0.048	0.020	1.09	0.052	/
GSM 1900	Left cheek	Receiver on	0	GSM	-	-	661/1880	31.00	30.47	0.107	0.026	1.13	0.121	10
	Left Tilt	Receiver on	0	GSM	-	-	661/1880	31.00	30.47	0.094	-0.010	1.13	0.106	/
	Right cheek	Receiver on	0	GSM	-	-	661/1880	31.00	30.47	0.102	0.140	1.13	0.115	/
	Right Tilt	Receiver on	0	GSM	-	-	661/1880	31.00	30.47	0.062	-0.070	1.13	0.070	/
WCDMA II	Left cheek	Receiver on	0	RMC 12.2K	-	-	9400/1880	24.50	23.93	0.229	-0.120	1.14	0.261	11
	Left Tilt	Receiver on	0	RMC 12.2K	-	-	9400/1880	24.50	23.93	0.190	-0.120	1.14	0.217	/
	Right cheek	Receiver on	0	RMC 12.2K	-	-	9400/1880	24.50	23.93	0.215	0.025	1.14	0.245	/
	Right Tilt	Receiver on	0	RMC 12.2K	-	-	9400/1880	24.50	23.93	0.140	-0.040	1.14	0.160	/
WCDMA IV	Left cheek	Receiver on	0	RMC 12.2K	-	-	1413/1732.6	24.50	23.97	0.154	-0.024	1.13	0.174	/
	Left Tilt	Receiver on	0	RMC 12.2K	-	-	1413/1732.6	24.50	23.97	0.142	-0.022	1.13	0.160	/
	Right cheek	Receiver on	0	RMC 12.2K	-	-	1413/1732.6	24.50	23.97	0.166	-0.020	1.13	0.188	12
	Right Tilt	Receiver on	0	RMC 12.2K	-	-	1413/1732.6	24.50	23.97	0.132	0.090	1.13	0.149	/
WCDMA V	Left cheek	Receiver on	0	RMC 12.2K	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.07	0.135	0.020	1.24	0.167	/
	Left Tilt	Receiver on	0	RMC 12.2K	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.07	0.061	0.090	1.24	0.075	/
	Right cheek	Receiver on	0	RMC 12.2K	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.07	0.151	0.010	1.24	0.187	13
	Right Tilt	Receiver on	0	RMC 12.2K	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.07	0.055	0.110	1.24	0.068	/
LTE 2	Left cheek	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	24.00	23.40	0.282	-0.180	1.15	0.324	14
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	0	19100/1900	23.00	22.46	0.279	0.120	1.13	0.316	/
	Left Tilt	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	24.00	23.40	0.267	-0.030	1.15	0.307	/
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	0	19100/1900	23.00	22.46	0.247	0.000	1.13	0.280	/
	Right cheek	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	24.00	23.40	0.256	0.080	1.15	0.294	/
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	0	19100/1900	23.00	22.46	0.237	-0.120	1.13	0.268	/
Right Tilt	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	24.00	23.40	0.166	0.040	1.15	0.191	/	
	Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	0	19100/1900	23.00	22.46	0.158	0.050	1.13	0.179	/	
LTE 4	Left cheek	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.67	0.198	-0.024	1.21	0.240	/
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.71	0.159	-0.150	1.20	0.191	/
	Left Tilt	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.67	0.194	0.020	1.21	0.235	/
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.71	0.169	-0.042	1.20	0.203	/
	Right cheek	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.67	0.220	0.170	1.21	0.266	15
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.71	0.183	0.050	1.20	0.220	/
Right Tilt	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.67	0.180	0.030	1.21	0.218	/	
	Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.71	0.129	0.020	1.20	0.155	/	
LTE 5	Left cheek	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	0	20600/844	25.00	24.41	0.199	0.130	1.15	0.228	/
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	0	20600/844	24.00	23.27	0.123	-0.030	1.18	0.146	/



	Left Tilt	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	0	20600/844	25.00	24.41	0.089	-0.050	1.15	0.102	/
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	0	20600/844	24.00	23.27	0.056	0.110	1.18	0.067	/
	Right cheek	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	0	20600/844	25.00	24.41	0.212	-0.110	1.15	0.243	16
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	0	20600/844	24.00	23.27	0.181	0.025	1.18	0.214	/
	Right Tilt	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	0	20600/844	25.00	24.41	0.088	-0.020	1.15	0.101	/
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	0	20600/844	24.00	23.27	0.074	0.010	1.18	0.087	/
LTE 12	Left cheek	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	25	23060/704	24.50	23.89	0.119	0.034	1.15	0.137	/
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	0	23130/711	23.50	22.87	0.125	0.039	1.16	0.145	/
	Left Tilt	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	25	23060/704	24.50	23.89	0.049	0.070	1.15	0.056	/
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	0	23130/711	23.50	22.87	0.046	0.150	1.16	0.054	/
	Right cheek	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	25	23060/704	24.50	23.89	0.175	0.190	1.15	0.201	17
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	0	23130/711	23.50	22.87	0.148	0.180	1.16	0.171	/
Right Tilt	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	25	23060/704	24.50	23.89	0.054	0.000	1.15	0.062	/	
	Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	0	23130/711	23.50	22.87	0.051	0.060	1.16	0.058	/	
LTE 41	Left cheek	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	39750/2506	23.50	23.20	0.207	0.040	1.07	0.222	/
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	25	39750/2506	22.50	22.11	0.159	0.030	1.09	0.174	/
	Left Tilt	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	39750/2506	23.50	23.20	0.163	0.035	1.07	0.175	/
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	25	39750/2506	22.50	22.11	0.126	0.028	1.09	0.138	/
	Right cheek	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	39750/2506	23.50	23.20	0.640	0.075	1.07	0.686	18
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	25	39750/2506	22.50	22.11	0.490	0.038	1.09	0.536	/
Right Tilt	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	39750/2506	23.50	23.20	0.308	0.035	1.07	0.330	/	
	Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	25	39750/2506	22.50	22.11	0.239	0.050	1.09	0.261	/	
LTE 66	Left cheek	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	132072/1720	24.50	23.53	0.203	0.150	1.25	0.254	/
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	50	132072/1720	23.50	22.44	0.146	0.150	1.28	0.186	/
	Left Tilt	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	132072/1720	24.50	23.53	0.218	0.030	1.25	0.273	/
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	50	132072/1720	23.50	22.44	0.169	-0.050	1.28	0.216	/
	Right cheek	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	132072/1720	24.50	23.53	0.229	-0.023	1.25	0.286	19
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	50	132072/1720	23.50	22.44	0.178	0.048	1.28	0.227	/
Right Tilt	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	132072/1720	24.50	23.53	0.155	-0.050	1.25	0.194	/	
	Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	50	132072/1720	23.50	22.44	0.121	0.090	1.28	0.154	/	
LTE 71	Left cheek	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	133222/673	24.50	23.86	0.161	0.180	1.16	0.187	/
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	50	133222/673	23.50	22.98	0.141	0.027	1.13	0.159	/
	Left Tilt	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	133222/673	24.50	23.86	0.067	0.140	1.16	0.077	/
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	50	133222/673	23.50	22.98	0.062	0.030	1.13	0.070	/
	Right cheek	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	133222/673	24.50	23.86	0.171	0.022	1.16	0.198	20
		Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	50	133222/673	23.50	22.98	0.151	0.030	1.13	0.170	/
Right Tilt	Receiver on	0	QPSK	1	50	133222/673	24.50	23.86	0.066	0.180	1.16	0.077	/	
	Receiver on	0	QPSK	50%	50	133222/673	23.50	22.98	0.049	0.040	1.13	0.056	/	



Band	Test Position	Power Reduction	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Duty Cycle	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.
Wi-Fi 2.4G	Left cheek	Full power	0	802.11b	100.0%	1/2412	15.00	14.33	1.040	-0.050	1.17	1.213	/
		Full power	0	802.11b	100.0%	6/2437	15.00	14.77	1.180	-0.020	1.05	1.244	21
		Full power	0	802.11b	100.0%	11/2462	15.00	14.35	1.070	0.010	1.16	1.243	/
	Left Tilt	Full power	0	802.11b	100.0%	1/2412	15.00	14.33	0.976	-0.050	1.17	1.139	/
		Full power	0	802.11b	100.0%	6/2437	15.00	14.77	1.080	0.140	1.05	1.139	/
		Full power	0	802.11b	100.0%	11/2462	15.00	14.25	1.030	0.000	1.19	1.224	/
	Right cheek	Full power	0	802.11b	100.0%	6/2437	15.00	14.77	0.606	0.000	1.05	0.639	/
	Right Tilt	Full power	0	802.11b	100.0%	6/2437	15.00	14.77	0.577	-0.010	1.05	0.608	/
Left cheek Repeated	Full power	0	802.11b	100.0%	11/2462	15.00	14.25	1.010	0.028	1.19	1.200	/	
U-NII-1	Left cheek	Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	36/5180	13.00	12.61	0.692	0.030	1.15	0.793	/
		Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	40/5200	13.00	12.31	0.765	-0.051	1.17	0.897	/
		Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	44/5220	13.00	12.35	0.696	0.150	1.16	0.808	/
	Left Tilt	Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	36/5180	13.00	12.61	1.100	0.038	1.15	1.260	22
		Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	40/5200	13.00	12.31	1.060	0.110	1.17	1.243	/
		Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	44/5220	13.00	12.35	1.050	-0.047	1.16	1.220	/
	Right cheek	Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	36/5180	13.00	12.61	0.741	-0.091	1.15	0.849	/
		Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	40/5200	13.00	12.31	0.713	-0.051	1.17	0.836	/
		Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	44/5220	13.00	12.35	0.712	0.036	1.16	0.827	/
	Right Tilt	Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	36/5180	13.00	12.61	0.756	-0.090	1.15	0.866	/
		Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	40/5200	13.00	12.31	0.875	0.024	1.17	1.026	/
		Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	44/5220	13.00	12.35	0.940	-0.043	1.16	1.092	/
Left Tilt Repeated	Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	36/5180	13.00	12.61	1.030	0.011	1.15	1.180	/	
U-NII-3	Left cheek	Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	149/5745	14.00	13.42	0.672	0.020	1.14	0.768	/
		Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	157/5785	14.00	13.50	0.634	-0.050	1.12	0.711	/
		Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	165/5825	14.00	12.94	0.496	0.029	1.28	0.633	/
	Left Tilt	Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	149/5745	14.00	13.42	0.924	0.100	1.14	1.056	23
		Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	157/5785	14.00	13.50	0.796	0.150	1.12	0.893	/
		Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	165/5825	14.00	12.94	0.774	-0.104	1.28	0.988	/
	Right cheek	Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	157/5785	14.00	13.50	0.591	0.033	1.12	0.663	/
	Right Tilt	Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	157/5785	14.00	13.42	0.776	0.076	1.14	0.887	/
		Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	149/5745	14.00	13.50	0.784	0.087	1.12	0.880	/
		Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	165/5825	14.00	12.94	0.752	0.152	1.28	0.960	/
Left Tilt Repeated	Full power	0	802.11a	100.0%	149/5745	14.00	13.42	0.916	0.000	1.14	1.047	/	
Bluetooth	Left cheek	Full power	0	DH5	76.9%	0/2402	6.00	5.83	0.117	0.170	1.35	0.158	/
	Left Tilt	Full power	0	DH5	76.9%	0/2402	6.00	5.83	0.124	-0.030	1.35	0.168	24
	Right cheek	Full power	0	DH5	76.9%	0/2402	6.00	5.83	0.069	0.026	1.35	0.093	/



Right Tilt	Full power	0	DH5	76.9%	0/2402	6.00	5.83	0.069	-0.020	1.35	0.093	/
------------	------------	---	-----	-------	--------	------	------	-------	--------	------	-------	---

Body-worn SAR

Band	Test Position	Power Reduction	Dist. (mm)	Mode	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.
GSM 850	Back Side	Receiver off	15	GSM	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	33.14	0.211	-0.010	1.09	0.229	25
	Front Side	Receiver off	15	GSM	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	33.14	0.133	0.018	1.09	0.144	/
GSM 1900	Back Side	Receiver off	15	GSM	-	-	661/1880	31.00	30.47	0.226	0.012	1.13	0.255	26
	Front Side	Receiver off	15	GSM	-	-	661/1880	31.00	30.47	0.139	0.039	1.13	0.157	/
WCDMA II	Back Side	Receiver off	15	RMC	-	-	9400/1880	24.50	23.93	0.616	-0.020	1.14	0.702	27
	Front Side	Receiver off	15	RMC	-	-	9400/1880	24.50	23.93	0.442	0.060	1.14	0.504	/
WCDMA IV	Back Side	Receiver off	15	RMC	-	-	1413/1732.6	24.50	23.97	0.476	-0.030	1.13	0.538	28
	Front Side	Receiver off	15	RMC	-	-	1413/1732.6	24.50	23.97	0.265	0.100	1.13	0.299	/
WCDMA V	Back Side	Receiver off	15	RMC	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.07	0.234	0.027	1.24	0.290	29
	Front Side	Receiver off	15	RMC	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.07	0.138	0.030	1.24	0.171	/
LTE 2	Back Side	Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	24.00	23.40	0.668	-0.026	1.15	0.767	30
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	50%	0	19100/1900	23.00	22.46	0.592	0.015	1.13	0.670	/
	Front Side	Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	24.00	23.40	0.385	-0.028	1.15	0.442	/
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	50%	0	19100/1900	23.00	22.46	0.348	0.120	1.13	0.394	/
LTE 4	Back Side	Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.67	0.682	-0.050	1.21	0.826	31
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	50	20175/1732.5	23.50	22.65	0.636	0.011	1.22	0.773	/
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	50	20300/1745	23.50	22.65	0.654	0.049	1.22	0.795	/
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	50%	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.71	0.519	0.030	1.20	0.623	/
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	100%	0	20300/1745	22.50	21.65	0.538	-0.014	1.22	0.654	/
	Front Side	Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.67	0.392	0.021	1.21	0.475	/
LTE 5	Back Side	Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	0	20600/844	25.00	24.41	0.332	-0.070	1.15	0.380	32
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	50%	0	20600/844	24.00	23.27	0.306	0.024	1.18	0.362	/
	Front Side	Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	0	20600/844	25.00	24.41	0.228	-0.038	1.15	0.261	/
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	50%	0	20600/844	24.00	23.27	0.186	0.019	1.18	0.220	/
LTE 12	Back Side	Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	25	23060/704	24.50	23.89	0.200	-0.050	1.15	0.230	33
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	50%	0	23130/711	23.50	22.87	0.163	0.110	1.16	0.188	/
	Front Side	Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	25	23060/704	24.50	23.89	0.143	-0.049	1.15	0.165	/
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	50%	0	23130/711	23.50	22.87	0.125	0.030	1.16	0.145	/
LTE 41	Back Side	Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	50	40620/2593	26.50	25.83	0.635	0.040	1.17	0.741	34
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	50%	25	39750/2506	25.50	24.84	0.394	-0.090	1.16	0.459	/
	Front Side	Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	50	40620/2593	26.50	25.83	0.235	0.080	1.17	0.274	/
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	50%	25	39750/2506	25.50	24.84	0.187	0.000	1.16	0.218	/
LTE 66	Back Side	Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	50	132072/1720	24.50	23.53	0.759	0.070	1.25	0.949	35
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	50	132322/1745	24.50	23.47	0.554	0.060	1.27	0.702	/
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	50	132572/1770	24.50	23.49	0.583	0.050	1.26	0.736	/



		Receiver off	15	QPSK	50%	50	132072/1720	23.50	22.44	0.465	-0.043	1.28	0.594	/
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	100%	0	132072/1720	23.50	22.41	0.439	-0.170	1.29	0.564	/
	Front Side	Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	50	132072/1720	24.50	23.53	0.360	-0.030	1.25	0.450	/
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	50%	50	132072/1720	23.50	22.44	0.268	-0.160	1.28	0.342	/
LTE 71	Back Side	Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	50	133222/673	24.50	23.86	0.166	-0.020	1.16	0.192	36
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	50%	50	133222/673	23.50	22.98	0.138	-0.060	1.13	0.156	/
	Front Side	Receiver off	15	QPSK	1	50	133222/673	24.50	23.86	0.079	-0.110	1.16	0.092	/
		Receiver off	15	QPSK	50%	50	133222/673	23.50	22.98	0.069	-0.070	1.13	0.077	/

Band	Test Position	Power Reduction	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Duty Cycle	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.
Wi-Fi 2.4G	Back Side	Full power	15	802.11b	98.0%	6/2437	15.00	14.77	0.155	0.184	1.08	0.167	37
	Front Side	Full power	15	802.11b	98.0%	6/2437	15.00	14.77	0.091	0.032	1.08	0.098	/
U-NII-1	Back Side	Full power	15	802.11a	100.0%	36/5180	13.00	12.41	0.524	0.120	1.15	0.600	38
	Front Side	Full power	15	802.11a	100.0%	36/5180	13.00	12.41	0.262	0.030	1.15	0.300	/
U-NII-3	Back Side	Full power	15	802.11a	100.0%	157/5785	14.00	13.50	0.164	0.160	1.12	0.184	39
	Front Side	Full power	15	802.11a	100.0%	157/5785	14.00	13.50	0.105	0.078	1.12	0.118	/



Hotspot SAR

Band	Test Position	Power Reduction	Dist. (mm)	Mode	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.
GSM 850	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	4TX Slots	-	-	190/836.6	30.50	29.86	0.538	-0.150	1.16	0.623	40
	Front Side	Hotspot on	10	4TX Slots	-	-	190/836.6	30.50	29.86	0.286	0.020	1.16	0.331	/
	Left Edge	Hotspot on	10	4TX Slots	-	-	190/836.6	30.50	29.86	0.000	0.000	1.16	0.000	/
	Right Edge	Hotspot on	10	4TX Slots	-	-	190/836.6	30.50	29.86	0.245	0.035	1.16	0.284	/
	Bottom Edge	Hotspot on	10	4TX Slots	-	-	190/836.6	30.50	29.86	0.195	0.018	1.16	0.226	/
GSM1900	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	4TX Slots	-	-	661/1880	27.50	26.87	0.847	0.010	1.16	0.979	/
	Front Side	Hotspot on	10	4TX Slots	-	-	661/1880	27.50	26.87	0.483	0.059	1.16	0.558	/
	Left Edge	Hotspot on	10	4TX Slots	-	-	661/1880	27.50	26.87	0.314	-0.072	1.16	0.363	/
	Right Edge	Hotspot on	10	4TX Slots	-	-	661/1880	27.50	26.87	0.000	0.000	1.16	0.000	/
	Bottom Edge	Hotspot on	10	4TX Slots	-	-	661/1880	27.50	26.87	0.569	0.028	1.16	0.658	/
	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	4TX Slots	-	-	512/1850.2	27.50	26.96	0.870	-0.100	1.13	0.985	/
		Hotspot on	10	4TX Slots	-	-	810/1909.8	27.50	26.78	0.862	0.041	1.18	1.017	/
Back Side Repeated	Hotspot on	10	4TX Slots	-	-	810/1909.8	27.50	26.78	0.879	0.010	1.18	1.038	41	
WCDMA II	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	9262/1852.4	24.50	24.03	0.947	-0.012	1.11	1.055	/
		Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	9400/1880	24.50	23.93	0.897	0.010	1.14	1.023	/
		Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	9538/1907.6	24.50	23.91	1.010	-0.040	1.15	1.157	42
	Front Side	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	9400/1880	24.50	23.93	0.459	-0.030	1.14	0.523	/
	Left Edge	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	9400/1880	24.50	23.93	0.317	0.027	1.14	0.361	/
	Right Edge	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	9400/1880	24.50	23.93	0.049	0.015	1.14	0.056	/
	Bottom Edge	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	9400/1880	24.50	23.93	0.642	0.080	1.14	0.732	/
	Back Side Repeated	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	9538/1907.6	24.50	23.91	0.992	0.032	1.15	1.136	/
WCDMA IV	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	1413/1732.6	24.50	23.97	0.759	0.000	1.13	0.858	
		Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	1312/1712.4	24.50	23.92	0.937	-0.080	1.14	1.071	43
		Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	1513/1752.6	24.50	23.93	0.826	0.060	1.14	0.942	/
	Front Side	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	1413/1732.6	24.50	23.97	0.398	0.100	1.13	0.450	/
	Left Edge	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	1413/1732.6	24.50	23.97	0.301	-0.022	1.13	0.340	/
	Right Edge	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	1413/1732.6	24.50	23.97	0.055	0.015	1.13	0.062	/
	Bottom Edge	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	1413/1732.6	24.50	23.97	0.828	0.064	1.13	0.935	/
		Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	1312/1712.4	24.50	23.92	0.836	0.031	1.14	0.955	/
		Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	1513/1752.6	24.50	23.93	0.818	-0.080	1.14	0.933	/
	Back Side Repeated	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	1312/1712.4	24.50	23.92	0.922	0.000	1.14	1.054	/
WCDMA V	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.07	0.373	-0.090	1.24	0.462	44
	Front Side	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.07	0.231	0.042	1.24	0.286	/
	Left Edge	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.07	0.051	0.011	1.24	0.063	/
	Right Edge	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.07	0.138	-0.035	1.24	0.171	/



	Bottom Edge	Hotspot on	10	RMC	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.07	0.106	0.060	1.24	0.131	/
LTE 2	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	23.50	22.87	0.776	0.024	1.16	0.897	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	18900/1880	23.50	22.83	0.827	0.018	1.17	0.965	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	19100/1900	23.50	22.82	0.845	0.000	1.17	0.988	45
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	25	18700/1860	22.50	21.83	0.604	-0.012	1.17	0.705	/
	Front Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	23.50	22.87	0.403	0.035	1.16	0.466	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	25	18700/1860	22.50	21.83	0.358	0.072	1.17	0.418	/
	Left Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	23.50	22.87	0.241	-0.018	1.16	0.279	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	25	18700/1860	22.50	21.83	0.173	0.012	1.17	0.202	/
	Right Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	23.50	22.87	0.104	0.035	1.16	0.120	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	25	18700/1860	22.50	21.83	0.068	-0.090	1.17	0.079	/
	Bottom Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	23.50	22.87	0.623	0.020	1.16	0.720	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	25	18700/1860	22.50	21.83	0.573	0.040	1.17	0.669	/
	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	100%	0	18700/1860	22.50	21.72	0.635	0.000	1.20	0.760	/
	Back Side Repeated	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	19100/1900	23.50	22.82	0.831	-0.036	1.17	0.972	/
LTE 4	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.67	0.663	0.012	1.21	0.803	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	20175/1732.5	23.50	22.65	0.744	-0.120	1.22	0.905	46
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	20300/1745	23.50	22.65	0.739	-0.020	1.22	0.899	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.71	0.545	0.013	1.20	0.654	/
	Front Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.67	0.588	0.010	1.21	0.712	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.71	0.487	0.049	1.20	0.584	/
	Left Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.67	0.386	-0.028	1.21	0.467	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.71	0.256	0.010	1.20	0.307	/
	Right Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.67	0.075	0.029	1.21	0.091	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.71	0.050	-0.099	1.20	0.060	/
	Bottom Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.67	0.596	0.050	1.21	0.722	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.71	0.438	0.022	1.20	0.525	/
	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	100%	0	20300/1745	22.50	21.65	0.469	-0.010	1.22	0.570	/
	LTE 5	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	0	20600/844	25.00	24.41	0.551	-0.030	1.15	0.631
Hotspot on			10	QPSK	50%	0	20600/844	24.00	23.27	0.488	0.047	1.18	0.577	/
Front Side		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	0	20600/844	25.00	24.41	0.346	-0.020	1.15	0.396	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	0	20600/844	24.00	23.27	0.296	0.019	1.18	0.350	/
Left Edge		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	0	20600/844	25.00	24.41	0.000	0.000	1.15	0.000	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	0	20600/844	24.00	23.27	0.000	0.000	1.18	0.000	/
Right Edge		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	0	20600/844	25.00	24.41	0.239	0.021	1.15	0.274	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	0	20600/844	24.00	23.27	0.192	-0.015	1.18	0.227	/
Bottom Edge		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	0	20600/844	25.00	24.41	0.000	0.000	1.15	0.000	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	0	20600/844	24.00	23.27	0.000	0.000	1.18	0.000	/
LTE 12	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	25	23060/704	24.50	23.89	0.338	0.030	1.15	0.389	48
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	0	23130/711	23.50	22.87	0.252	-0.020	1.16	0.291	/
	Front Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	25	23060/704	24.50	23.89	0.227	0.048	1.15	0.261	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	0	23130/711	23.50	22.87	0.120	0.012	1.16	0.139	/



	Left Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	25	23060/704	24.50	23.89	0.000	0.000	1.15	0.000	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	0	23130/711	23.50	22.87	0.000	0.000	1.16	0.000	/
	Right Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	25	23060/704	24.50	23.89	0.244	0.039	1.15	0.281	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	0	23130/711	23.50	22.87	0.197	-0.082	1.16	0.228	/
	Bottom Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	25	23060/704	24.50	23.89	0.094	0.000	1.15	0.108	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	0	23130/711	23.50	22.87	0.089	0.015	1.16	0.103	/
LTE 41 TDD	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	39750/2506	24.50	24.02	0.735	0.020	1.12	0.821	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	40620/2593	23.50	23.03	0.412	0.019	1.11	0.459	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	40620/2593	24.50	24.00	0.816	0.070	1.12	0.916	49
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	41055/2636.5	24.50	23.97	0.693	-0.011	1.13	0.783	/
	Front Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	39750/2506	24.50	24.02	0.136	0.024	1.12	0.152	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	40620/2593	23.50	23.03	0.090	0.059	1.11	0.100	/
	Left Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	39750/2506	24.50	24.02	0.421	0.030	1.12	0.470	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	40620/2593	23.50	23.03	0.262	0.021	1.11	0.292	/
	Right Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	39750/2506	24.50	24.02	0.000	0.000	1.12	0.000	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	40620/2593	23.50	23.03	0.000	0.000	1.11	0.000	/
	Top Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	39750/2506	24.50	24.02	0.091	-0.016	1.12	0.102	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	40620/2593	23.50	23.03	0.040	0.022	1.11	0.045	/
	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	100%	0	41055/2636.5	23.50	22.83	0.531	0.035	1.17	0.620	/
	Back Side Repeated	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	40620/2593	24.50	24.00	0.812	0.000	1.12	0.911	/
LTE 66	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	132072/1720	23.50	22.71	0.796	-0.030	1.20	0.955	50
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	132322/1745	23.50	22.66	0.752	0.010	1.21	0.912	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	132572/1770	23.50	22.70	0.778	-0.012	1.20	0.935	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	132072/1720	22.50	21.76	0.568	-0.038	1.19	0.674	/
	Front Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	132072/1720	23.50	22.71	0.432	0.015	1.20	0.518	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	132072/1720	22.50	21.76	0.325	0.060	1.19	0.385	/
	Left Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	132072/1720	23.50	22.71	0.284	0.032	1.20	0.341	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	132072/1720	22.50	21.76	0.232	-0.046	1.19	0.275	/
	Right Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	132072/1720	23.50	22.71	0.072	0.021	1.20	0.086	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	132072/1720	22.50	21.76	0.040	0.100	1.19	0.047	/
	Bottom Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	132072/1720	23.50	22.71	0.788	0.032	1.20	0.945	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	132322/1745	23.50	22.66	0.732	0.090	1.21	0.888	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	132572/1770	23.50	22.70	0.719	0.120	1.20	0.864	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	132072/1720	22.50	21.76	0.617	-0.028	1.19	0.732	/
Back Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	100%	0	132072/1720	22.50	21.68	0.621	0.017	1.21	0.750	/	
LTE 71	Back Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	133222/673	24.50	23.86	0.234	-0.120	1.16	0.271	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	133222/673	23.50	22.98	0.201	-0.010	1.13	0.227	/
	Front Side	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	133222/673	24.50	23.86	0.219	0.140	1.16	0.254	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	133222/673	23.50	22.98	0.167	0.010	1.13	0.188	/
	Left Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	133222/673	24.50	23.86	0.141	-0.100	1.16	0.163	/
		Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	133222/673	23.50	22.98	0.086	-0.010	1.13	0.097	/
Right Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	133222/673	24.50	23.86	0.412	-0.030	1.16	0.477	51	



Bottom Edge	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	133222/673	23.50	22.98	0.296	-0.040	1.13	0.334	/
	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	1	50	133222/673	24.50	23.86	0.091	-0.180	1.16	0.106	/
	Hotspot on	10	QPSK	50%	50	133222/673	23.50	22.98	0.069	-0.160	1.13	0.077	/

Band	Test Position	Power Reduction	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Duty Cycle	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Note
Wi-Fi 2.4G	Back Side	Full power	10	802.11b	98.0%	6/2437	15.00	14.77	0.335	0.150	1.08	0.360	52
	Front Side	Full power	10	802.11b	98.0%	6/2437	15.00	14.77	0.206	0.021	1.08	0.222	/
	Left Edge	Full power	10	802.11b	98.0%	6/2437	15.00	14.77	0.039	0.049	1.08	0.042	/
	Right Edge	Full power	10	802.11b	98.0%	6/2437	15.00	14.77	0.075	0.022	1.08	0.081	/
	Top Edge	Full power	10	802.11b	98.0%	6/2437	15.00	14.77	0.253	0.019	1.08	0.272	/
U-NII-1	Back Side	Full power	10	802.11a	100.0%	36/5180	13.00	12.61	0.397	-0.056	1.09	0.434	/
	Front Side	Full power	10	802.11a	100.0%	36/5180	13.00	12.61	0.201	0.018	1.09	0.220	/
	Left Edge	Full power	10	802.11a	100.0%	36/5180	13.00	12.61	0.084	0.019	1.09	0.092	/
	Right Edge	Full power	10	802.11a	100.0%	36/5180	13.00	12.61	0.040	0.021	1.09	0.043	/
	Top Edge	Full power	10	802.11a	100.0%	36/5180	13.00	12.61	1.110	0.020	1.09	1.214	/
		Full power	10	802.11a	100.0%	40/5200	13.00	12.31	0.957	-0.025	1.17	1.122	/
		Full power	10	802.11a	100.0%	44/5220	13.00	12.35	1.140	-0.050	1.16	1.324	53
Top Edge Repeated	Full power	10	802.11a	100.0%	44/5220	13.00	12.35	1.070	0.100	1.16	1.243	/	
U-NII-3	Back Side	Full power	10	802.11a	100.0%	157/5785	14.00	13.50	0.348	-0.105	1.12	0.390	/
	Front Side	Full power	10	802.11a	100.0%	157/5785	14.00	13.50	0.106	-0.073	1.12	0.119	/
	Left Edge	Full power	10	802.11a	100.0%	157/5785	14.00	13.50	0.019	0.081	1.12	0.021	/
	Right Edge	Full power	10	802.11a	100.0%	157/5785	14.00	13.50	0.049	0.131	1.12	0.055	/
	Top Edge	Full power	10	802.11a	100.0%	157/5785	14.00	13.50	0.679	0.060	1.12	0.762	54
Bluetooth	Back Side	Full power	10	DH5	76.9%	0/2402	6.00	5.83	0.043	0.077	1.35	0.058	55
	Front Side	Full power	10	DH5	76.9%	0/2402	6.00	5.83	0.025	-0.108	1.35	0.034	/
	Left Edge	Full power	10	DH5	76.9%	0/2402	6.00	5.83	0.002	-0.029	1.35	0.003	/
	Right Edge	Full power	10	DH5	76.9%	0/2402	6.00	5.83	0.009	-0.051	1.35	0.012	/
	Top Edge	Full power	10	DH5	76.9%	0/2402	6.00	5.83	0.024	0.027	1.35	0.032	/



Product-specific 10g SAR

Band	Test Position	Power Reduction	Dist. (mm)	Mode	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR10g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR10g	Plot No.
LTE41	Back Side	Receiver off	0	QPSK	1	50	40620/2593	26.50	25.83	2.510	-0.040	1.17	2.929	56
		Receiver off	0	QPSK	1	50	39750/2506	26.50	25.79	2.240	0.010	1.18	2.638	/
		Receiver off	0	QPSK	1	50	41055/2636.5	26.50	25.74	2.290	0.000	1.19	2.728	/

0mm SAR Evaluate

Band	Test Position	Power Reduction	Mode	RB	offset	Channel Frequency(MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR10g	Measured SAR1g	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	0mm SAR
LTE 2	Back Side	Hotspot on	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	24.00	23.50	0.461	0.897	1.12	1.007	NO
		Hotspot on	QPSK	1	50	18900/1880	24.00	23.50	0.474	0.965	1.12	1.083	NO
		Hotspot on	QPSK	1	50	19100/1900	24.00	23.50	0.493	0.988	1.12	1.109	NO
		Hotspot on	QPSK	50%	25	18700/1860	22.50	22.50	0.353	0.705	1.00	0.705	NO
	Front Side	Hotspot on	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	24.00	23.50	0.252	0.466	1.12	0.523	NO
		Hotspot on	QPSK	50%	25	18700/1860	23.00	22.50	0.224	0.418	1.12	0.469	NO
	Left Edge	Hotspot on	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	24.00	23.50	0.142	0.279	1.12	0.313	NO
		Hotspot on	QPSK	50%	25	18700/1860	23.00	22.50	0.100	0.202	1.12	0.226	NO
	Right Edge	Hotspot on	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	24.00	23.50	0.061	0.120	1.12	0.135	NO
		Hotspot on	QPSK	50%	25	18700/1860	23.00	22.50	0.041	0.079	1.12	0.089	NO
	Bottom Edge	Hotspot on	QPSK	1	50	18700/1860	24.00	23.50	0.360	0.720	1.12	0.808	NO
		Hotspot on	QPSK	50%	25	18700/1860	23.00	22.50	0.325	0.669	1.12	0.750	NO
Back Side	Hotspot on	QPSK	100%	0	18700/1860	23.00	22.50	0.371	0.760	1.12	0.853	NO	
LTE 41 TDD	Back Side	Hotspot on	QPSK	1	50	39750/2506	26.50	24.50	0.297	0.821	1.58	1.301	Yes
		Hotspot on	QPSK	50%	25	41490/2680	25.50	23.50	0.155	0.459	1.58	0.728	NO
		Hotspot on	QPSK	1	50	40620/2593	26.50	24.50	0.329	0.916	1.58	1.451	Yes
		Hotspot on	QPSK	1	50	41055/2636.5	26.50	24.50	0.278	0.783	1.58	1.241	Yes
	Front Side	Hotspot on	QPSK	1	50	39750/2506	26.50	24.50	0.069	0.152	1.58	0.241	NO
		Hotspot on	QPSK	50%	25	41490/2680	25.50	23.50	0.045	0.100	1.58	0.159	NO
	Left Edge	Hotspot on	QPSK	1	50	39750/2506	26.50	24.50	0.166	0.470	1.58	0.745	NO
		Hotspot on	QPSK	50%	25	41490/2680	25.50	23.50	0.104	0.292	1.58	0.463	NO
	Right Edge	Hotspot on	QPSK	1	50	39750/2506	26.50	24.50	0.000	0.000	1.58	0.000	NO
		Hotspot on	QPSK	50%	25	41490/2680	25.50	23.50	0.000	0.000	1.58	0.000	NO
	Top Edge	Hotspot on	QPSK	1	50	39750/2506	26.50	24.50	0.051	0.102	1.58	0.161	NO
		Hotspot on	QPSK	50%	25	41490/2680	25.50	23.50	0.021	0.045	1.58	0.071	NO
Back Side	Hotspot on	QPSK	100%	0	41055/2636.5	25.50	23.50	0.207	0.620	1.58	0.982	NO	

10.3 Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific 10-g SAR
WWAN+ Wi-Fi 2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
WWAN + Wi-Fi 5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
WWAN + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wi-Fi 2.4GHz+ Wi-Fi 5GHz	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wi-Fi 2.4GHz+ Bluetooth	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wi-Fi 5GHz+ Bluetooth	NA	NA	NA	NA

General Note:

1. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
 - i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
 - ii) $SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5} / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$, and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of $[(x1-x2)^2 + (y1-y2)^2 + (z1-z2)^2]$, where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
 - iii) If $SPLSR \leq 0.04$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.



The maximum SAR_{1g} Value for WWAN -Antenna

SAR _{1g/10g} (W/kg)		GSM	GSM	WCDMA	WCDMA	WCDMA	LTE	LTE	LTE	LTE	LTE	LTE	LTE	MAX.
Test Position		850	1900	Band II	Band IV	Band V	FDD 2	FDD 4	FDD 5	FDD 12	TDD 41	FDD 66	FDD 71	SAR _{1g/10g}
Head	Left Cheek	0.128	0.121	0.261	0.174	0.167	0.324	0.240	0.228	0.145	0.222	0.254	0.187	0.324
	Left Tilt	0.052	0.106	0.217	0.160	0.075	0.307	0.235	0.102	0.056	0.175	0.273	0.077	0.307
	Right Cheek	0.127	0.115	0.245	0.188	0.187	0.294	0.266	0.243	0.201	0.686	0.286	0.198	0.686
	Right Tilt	0.052	0.070	0.160	0.149	0.068	0.191	0.218	0.101	0.062	0.330	0.194	0.077	0.330
Body worn	Back Side	0.229	0.255	0.702	0.538	0.290	0.767	0.826	0.380	0.230	0.741	0.949	0.192	0.949
	Front Side	0.144	0.157	0.504	0.299	0.171	0.442	0.475	0.261	0.165	0.274	0.450	0.092	0.504
Hotspot	Back Side	0.623	1.038	1.157	1.071	0.462	0.988	0.905	0.631	0.389	0.916	0.955	0.271	1.157
	Front Side	0.331	0.558	0.523	0.450	0.286	0.466	0.712	0.396	0.261	0.152	0.518	0.254	0.712
	Left Edge	0.000	0.363	0.361	0.340	0.063	0.279	0.467	0.000	0.000	0.470	0.341	0.163	0.470
	Right Edge	0.284	0.000	0.056	0.062	0.171	0.120	0.091	0.274	0.281	0.000	0.086	0.477	0.477
	Top Edge	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.102	0.000	0.000	0.102
	Bottom Edge	0.226	0.658	0.732	0.955	0.131	0.720	0.722	0.000	0.108	0.000	0.945	0.106	0.955
Product Specific 10-g SAR	Back Side	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.929	NA	NA	2.929
	Front Side	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Left Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Right Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Top Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Bottom Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

About BT and WWAN -Antenna

SAR _{1g} (W/kg)		Main-antenna	BT	MAX. Σ SAR _{1g}
Test Position				
Head	Left, Cheek	0.324	0.158	0.482
	Left, Tilt	0.307	0.168	0.475
	Right, Cheek	0.686	0.093	0.779
	Right, Tilt	0.330	0.093	0.423
Body worn	Back Side	0.949	0.058	1.007
	Front Side	0.504	0.034	0.538
Hotspot	Back Side	1.157	0.058	1.215
	Front Side	0.712	0.034	0.746
	Left Edge	0.470	0.003	0.473
	Right Edge	0.477	0.012	0.489
	Top Edge	0.102	0.032	0.134
	Bottom Edge	0.955	0.000	0.955
Product Specific 10-g SAR	Back Side	2.929	NA	2.929
	Front Side	NA	NA	NA
	Left Edge	NA	NA	NA
	Right Edge	NA	NA	NA
	Top Edge	NA	NA	NA
	Bottom Edge	NA	NA	NA
Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum Σ SAR _{1g} Value. 2.MAX. Σ SAR _{1g} =Unlicensed SAR _{MAX} +Licensed SAR _{MAX}				

MAX. Σ SAR_{1g} =1.215W/kg<1.6W/kg and MAX. Σ SAR_{10g} =2.929W/kg<4 W/kg, so the Simultaneous transimition SAR with volum scan are not required for BT and Main-Antenna.



About Wi-Fi and WWAN -Antenna

SAR _{1g} (W/kg) Test Position		Main- antenna	Wi-Fi 2.4G	Wi-Fi (U-NII-1)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-3)	MAX. ΣSAR _{1g}
Head	Left, Cheek	0.324	1.244	0.897	0.768	1.568
	Left, Tilt	0.307	1.224	1.260	1.056	1.567
	Right, Cheek	0.686	0.639	0.849	0.663	1.535
	Right, Tilt	0.330	0.608	1.092	0.960	1.422
Body worn	Back Side	0.949	0.167	0.600	0.184	1.549
	Front Side	0.504	0.098	0.300	0.118	0.804
Hotspot	Back Side	1.157	0.360	0.434	0.390	1.591
	Front Side	0.712	0.222	0.220	0.119	0.934
	Left Edge	0.470	0.042	0.092	0.021	0.562
	Right Edge	0.477	0.081	0.043	0.055	0.558
	Top Edge	0.102	0.272	1.324	0.762	1.426
	Bottom Edge	0.955	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.955
Product Specific 10-g SAR	Back Side	2.929	NA	NA	NA	2.929
	Front Side	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Left Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Right Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Top Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Bottom Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum ΣSAR_{1g} Value.
2. MAX. ΣSAR_{1g} = Unlicensed SAR_{MAX} + Licensed SAR_{MAX}

MAX. ΣSAR_{1g} = 1.591W/kg < 1.6W/kg and MAX. ΣSAR_{10g} = 2.929W/kg < 4 W/kg, so the Simultaneous transimtion SAR with volum scan are not required for Wi-Fi and Main-Antenna.



11 Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528- 2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. This also applies to the 10-g SAR required for phablets in KDB Publication 648474.

ANNEX A: Test Layout



Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the flat phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For Head and Body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Picture 3 and Picture 4.



Picture 3: liquid depth in the head Phantom



Picture 4: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom

ANNEX B: System Check Results

Plot 1 System Performance Check at 750 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3

Date: 9/29/2021

Communication System: CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.64, 9.64, 9.64); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.29 W/kg

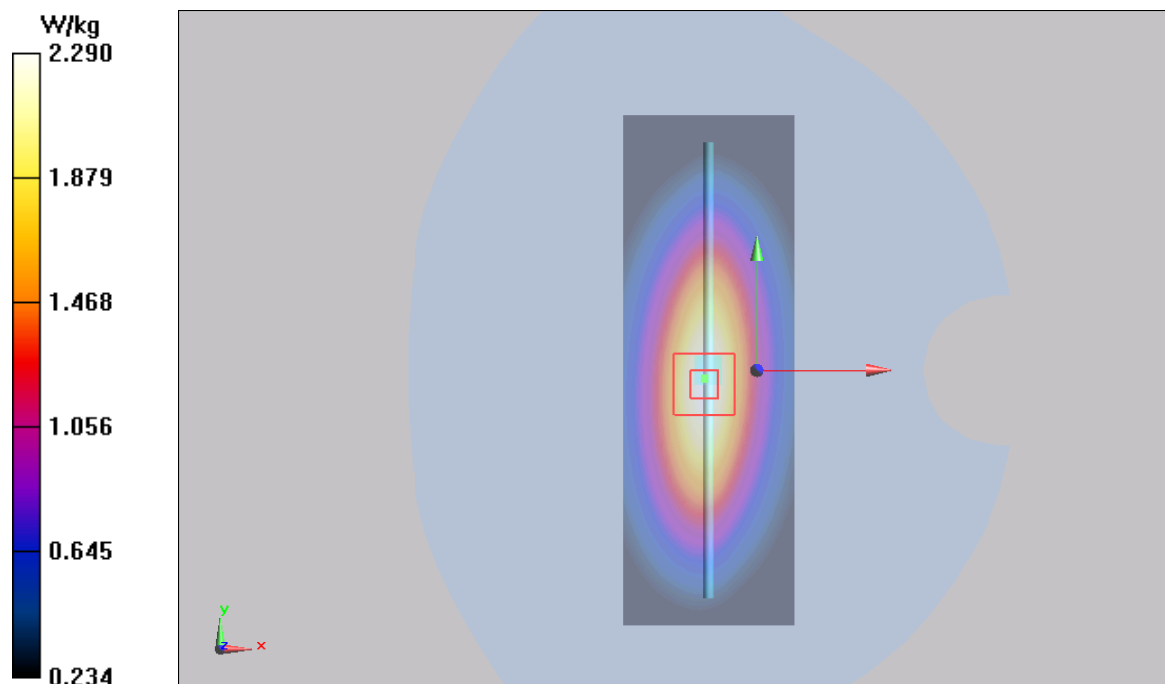
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 50.653 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.29 W/kg



Plot 2 System Performance Check at 835 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2

Date: 9/28/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.64 mW/g

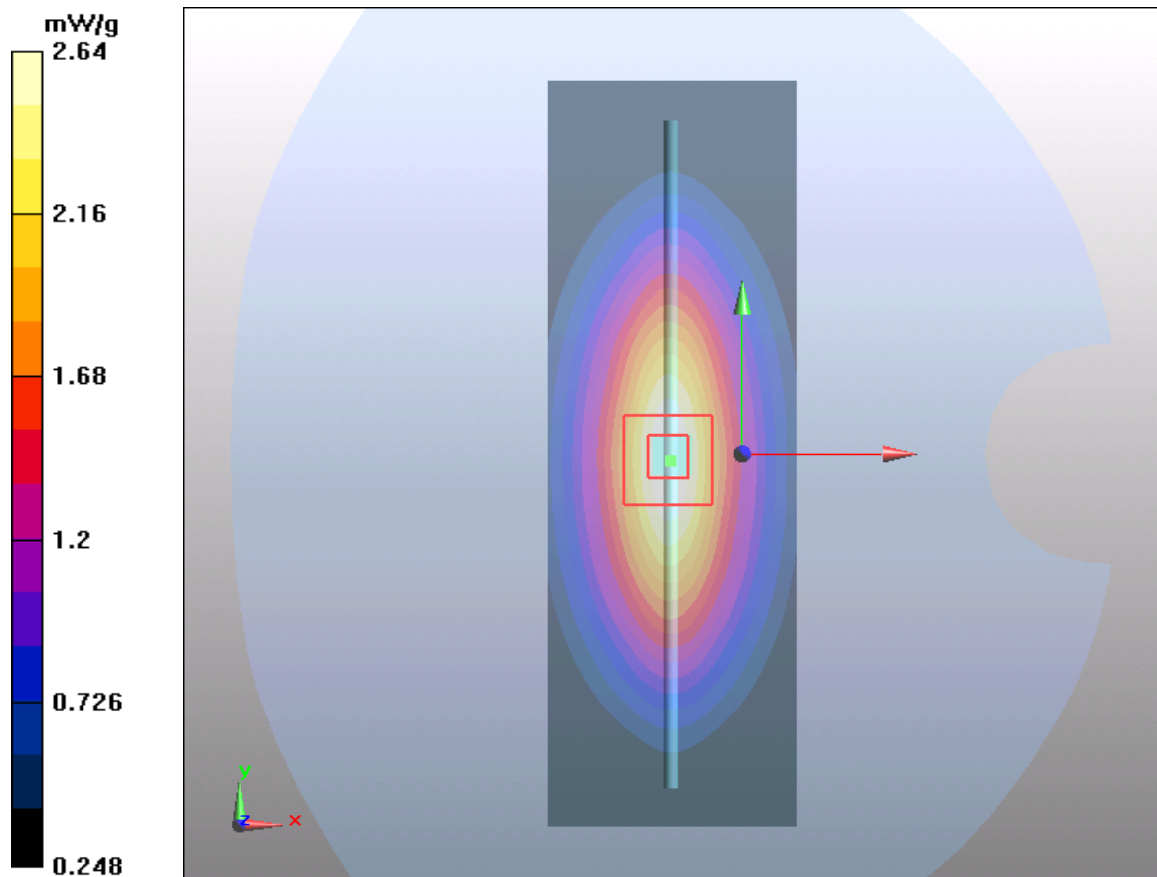
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.076 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.44 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.64 mW/g



Plot 3 System Performance Check at 1750 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2

Date: 9/30/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.34 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.2$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (5x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.78 mW/g

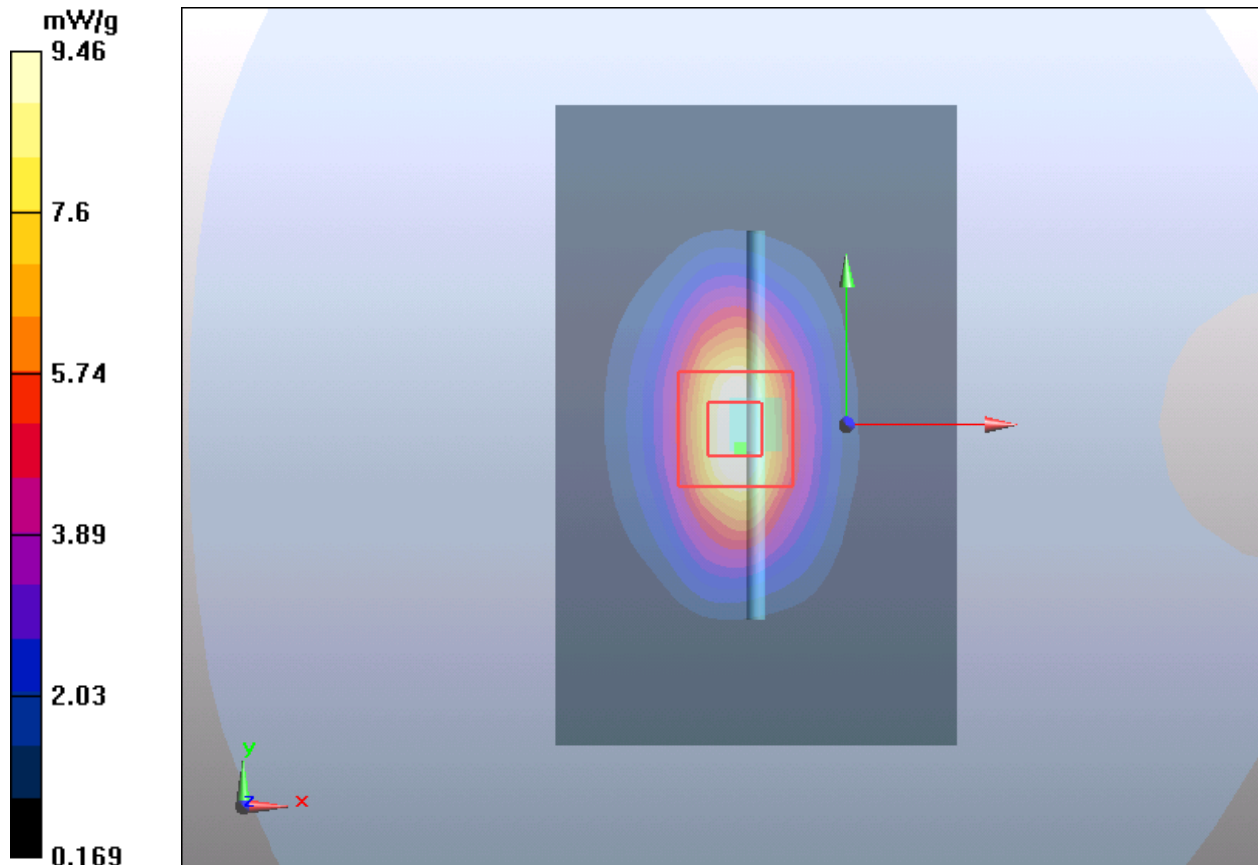
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.075 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.95 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.5 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.46 mW/g



Plot 4 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2

Date: 10/1/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.41$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 mW/g

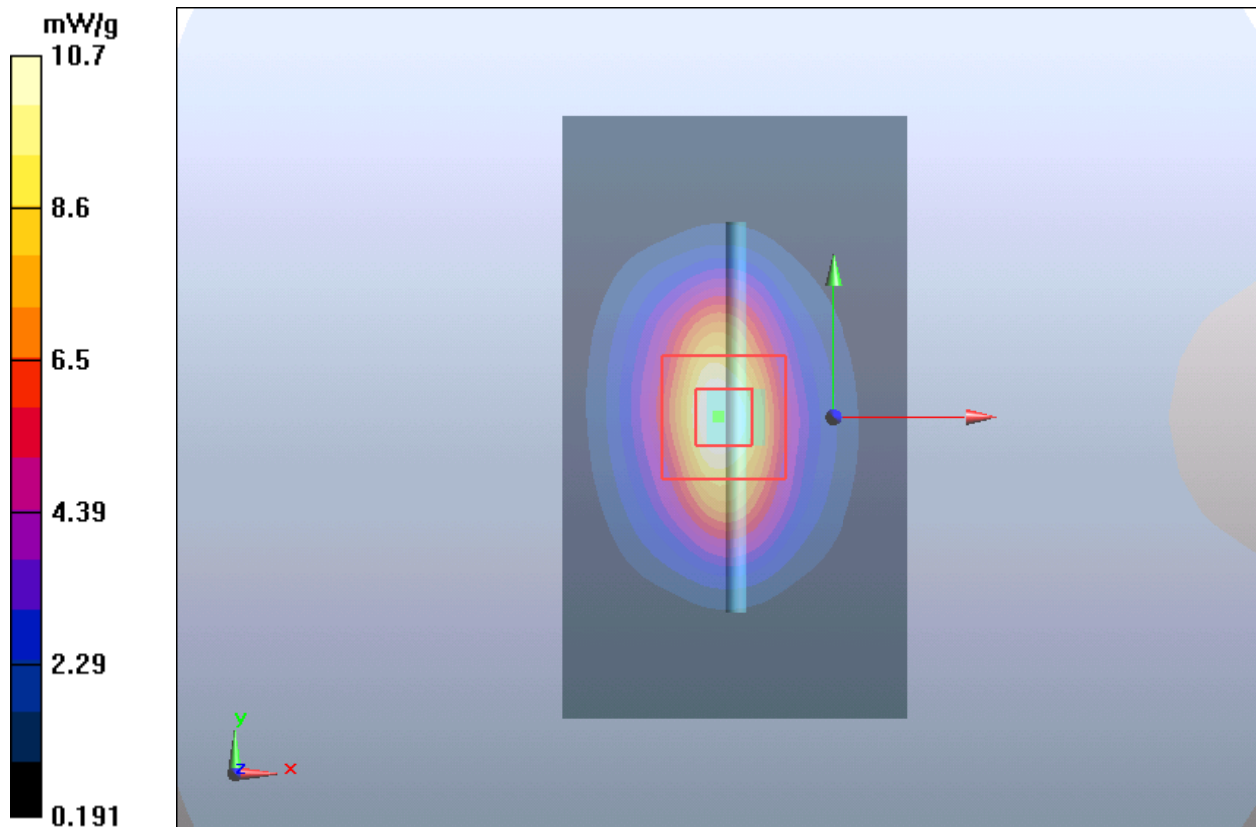
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 85.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.88 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.7 mW/g



Plot 5 System Performance Check at 2450 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2

Date: 10/2/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.81$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 mW/g

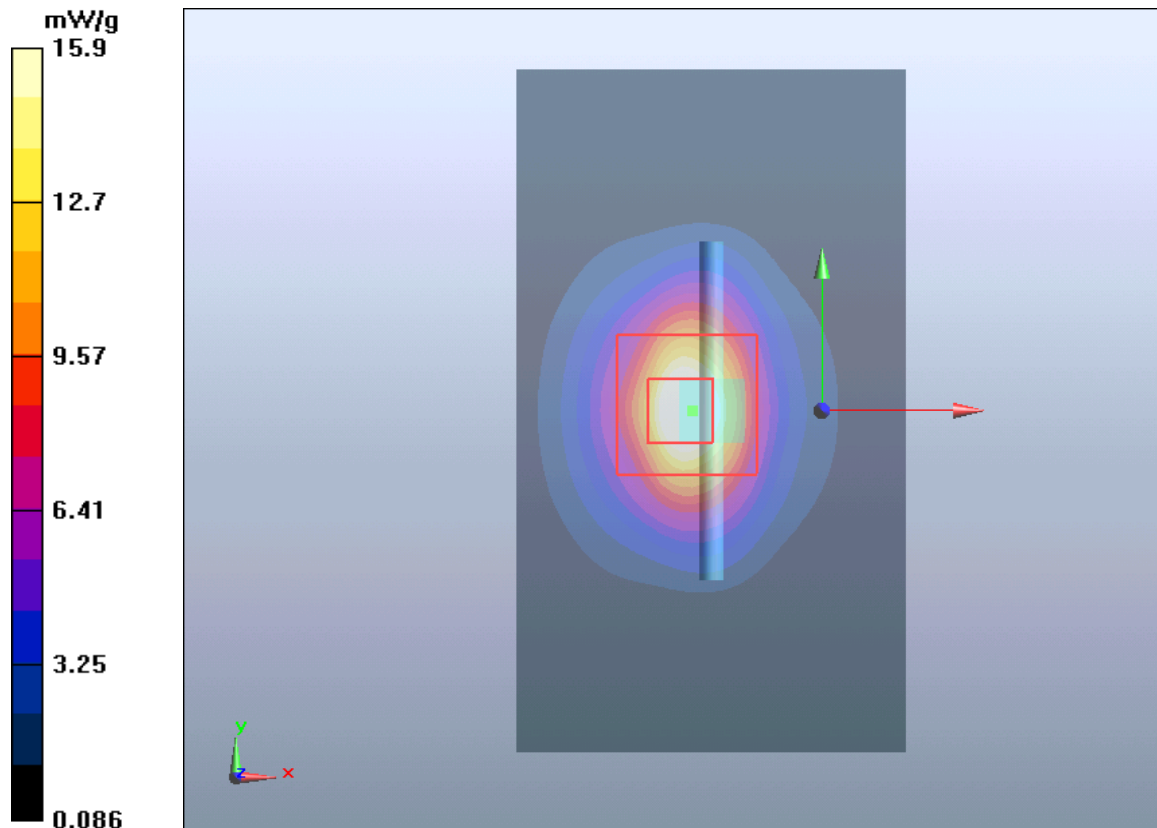
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 88.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.075 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.7 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.22 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 mW/g



Plot 6 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz TSL**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2**

Date:10/9/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.94$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.25, 7.25, 7.25); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x7x1): Measurement grid:dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.59 mW/g

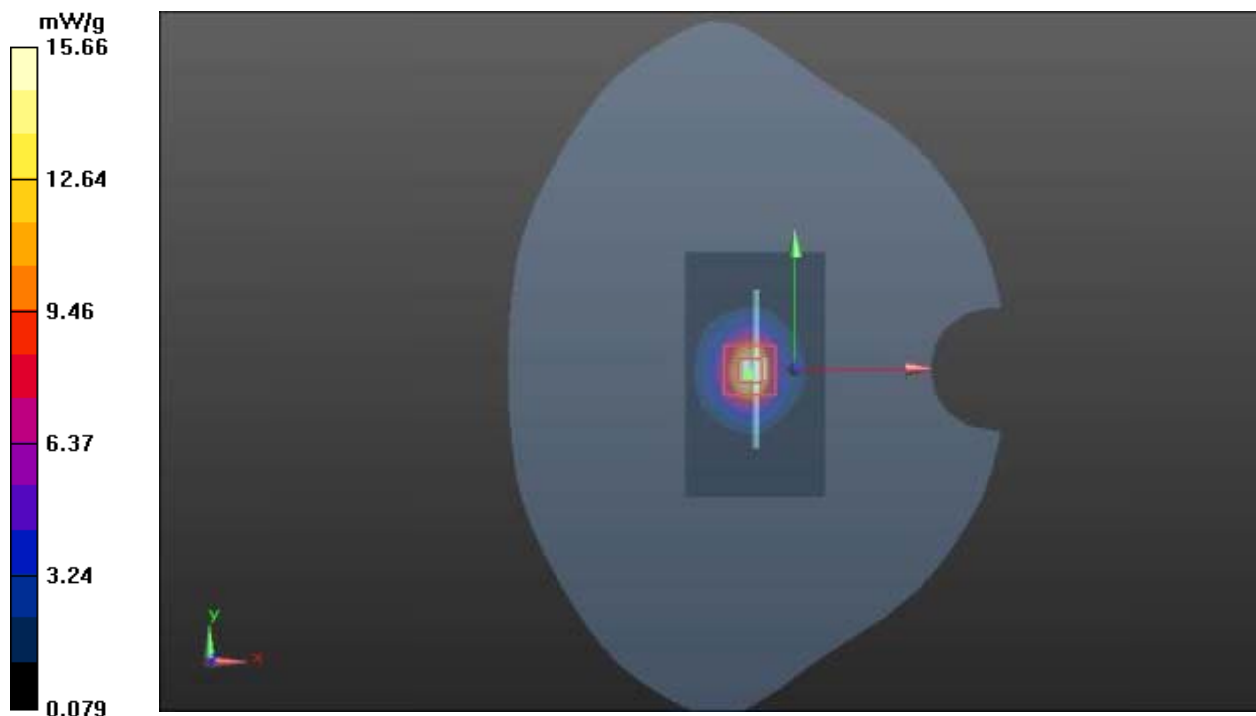
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.998 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.858 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.88 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.66 mW/g



Plot 7 System Performance Check at 5250 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 5250 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 10/14/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.80$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (6x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.14 mW/g

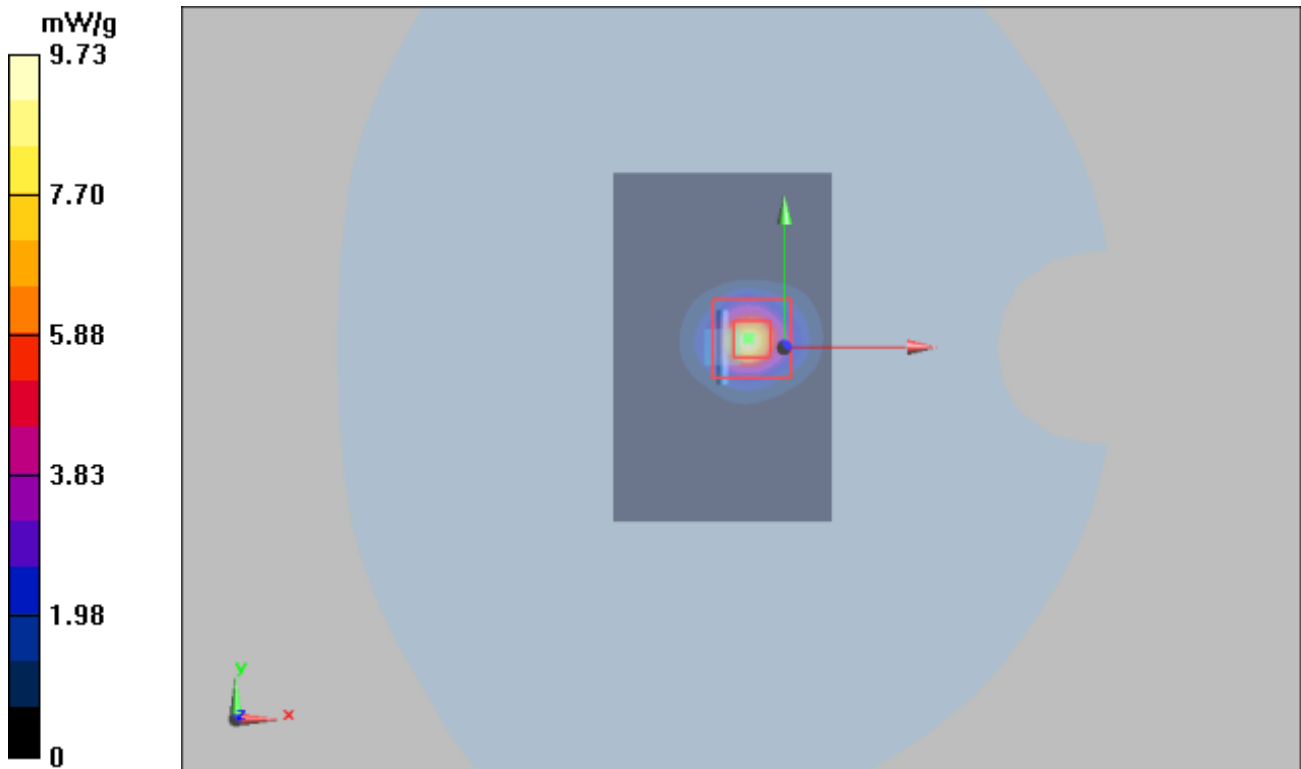
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 33.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.095 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 52.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.87 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.73 mW/g



Plot 8 System Performance Check at 5750 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 5750 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 10/21/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.21$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (6x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.31 mW/g

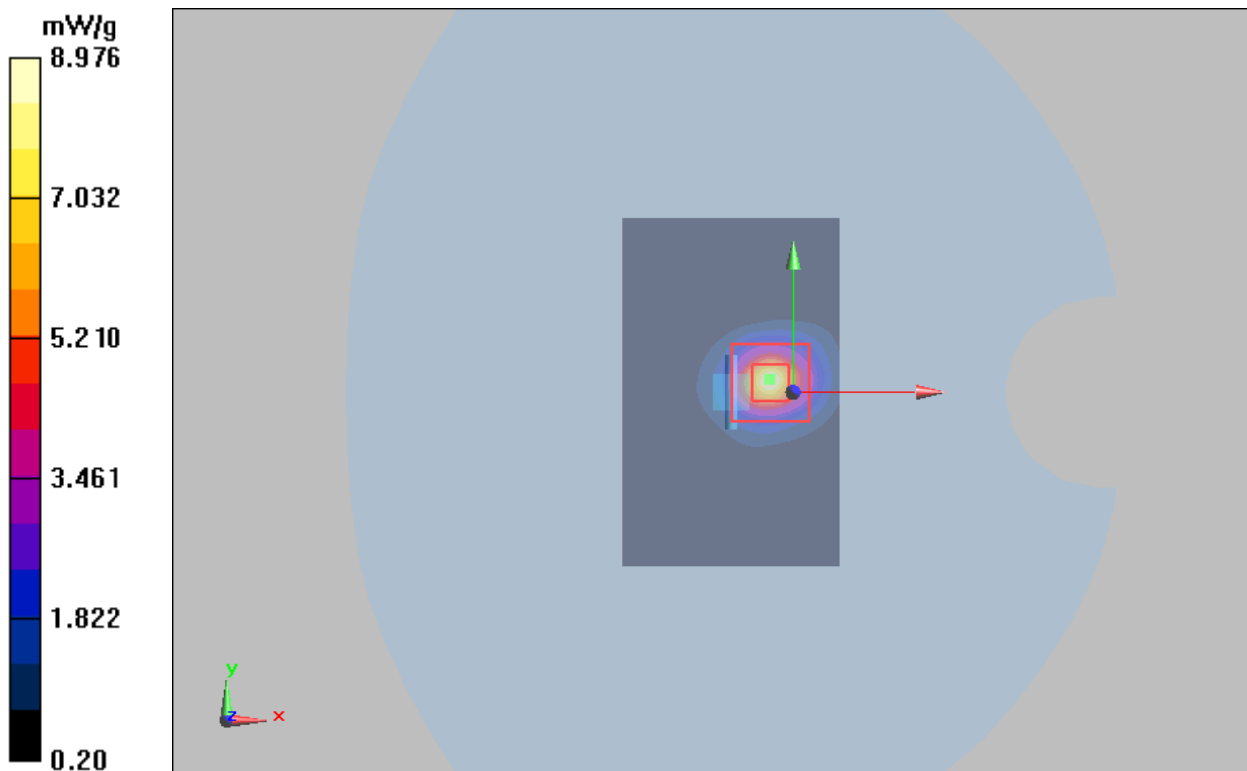
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 23.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.044 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 23.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.66 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.976 mW/g



ANNEX C: Highest Graph Results

Plot 9 GSM 850 Left Cheek Middle

Date: 9/28/2021

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.953$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.132 W/kg

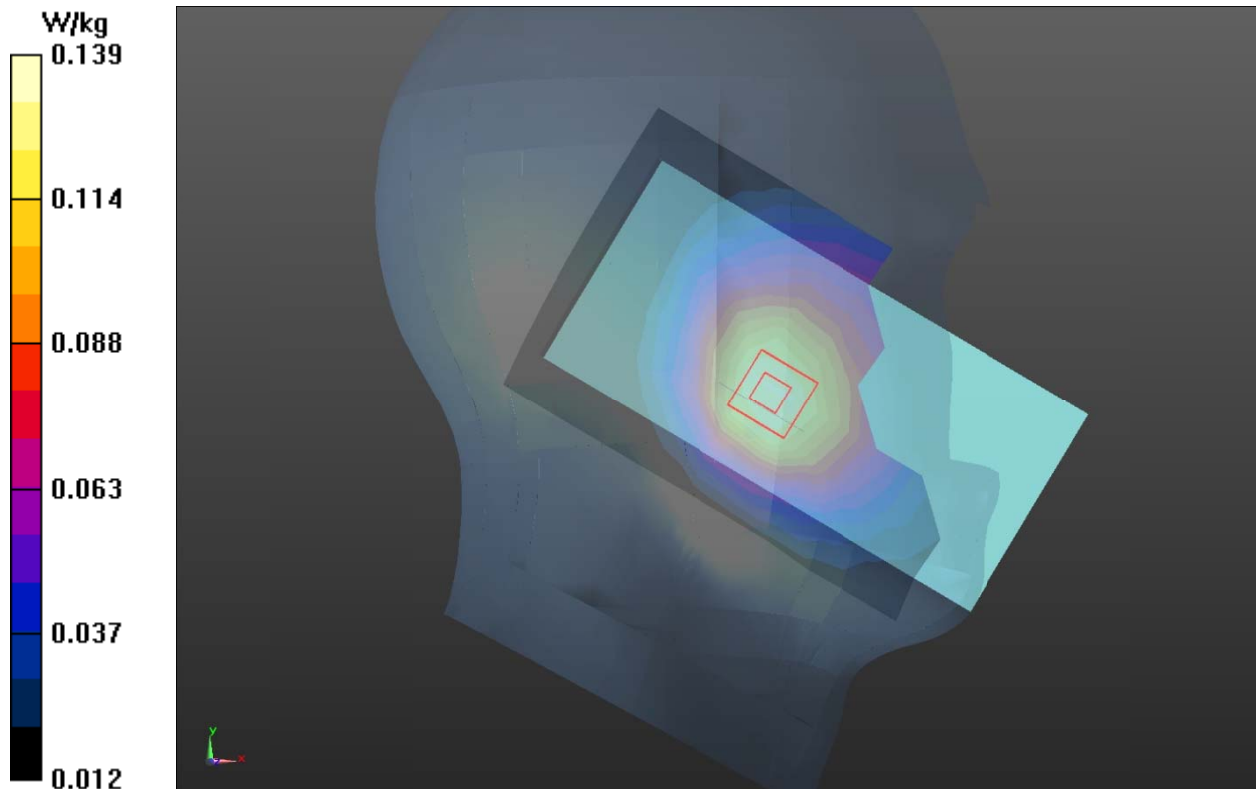
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.894 V/m; Power Drift = 0.069 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.151 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.118 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.089 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.139 W/kg



Plot 10 GSM 1900 Left Cheek Middle

Date: 10/1/2021

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.143 W/kg

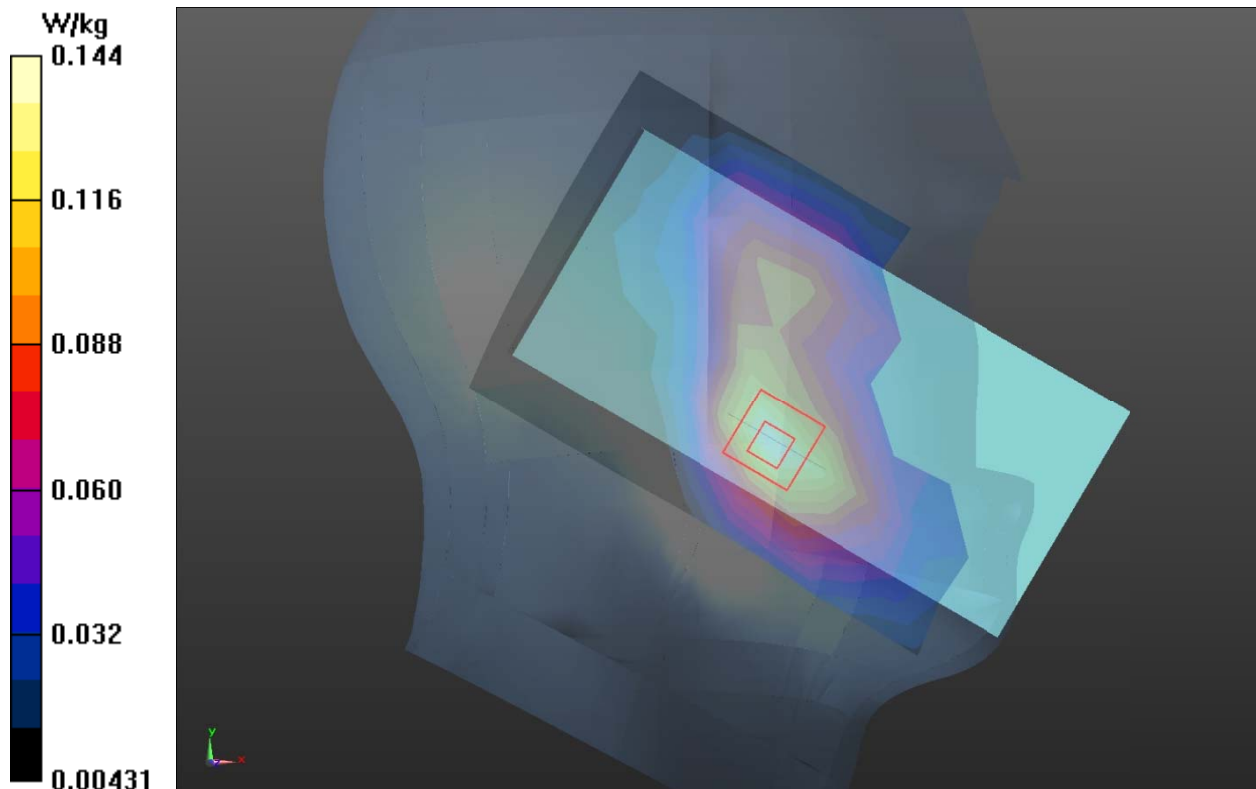
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.419 V/m; Power Drift = 0.026 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.173 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.107 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.067 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.144 W/kg



Plot 11 UMTS Band II Left Cheek Middle

Date: 10/12021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.42 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.311 W/kg

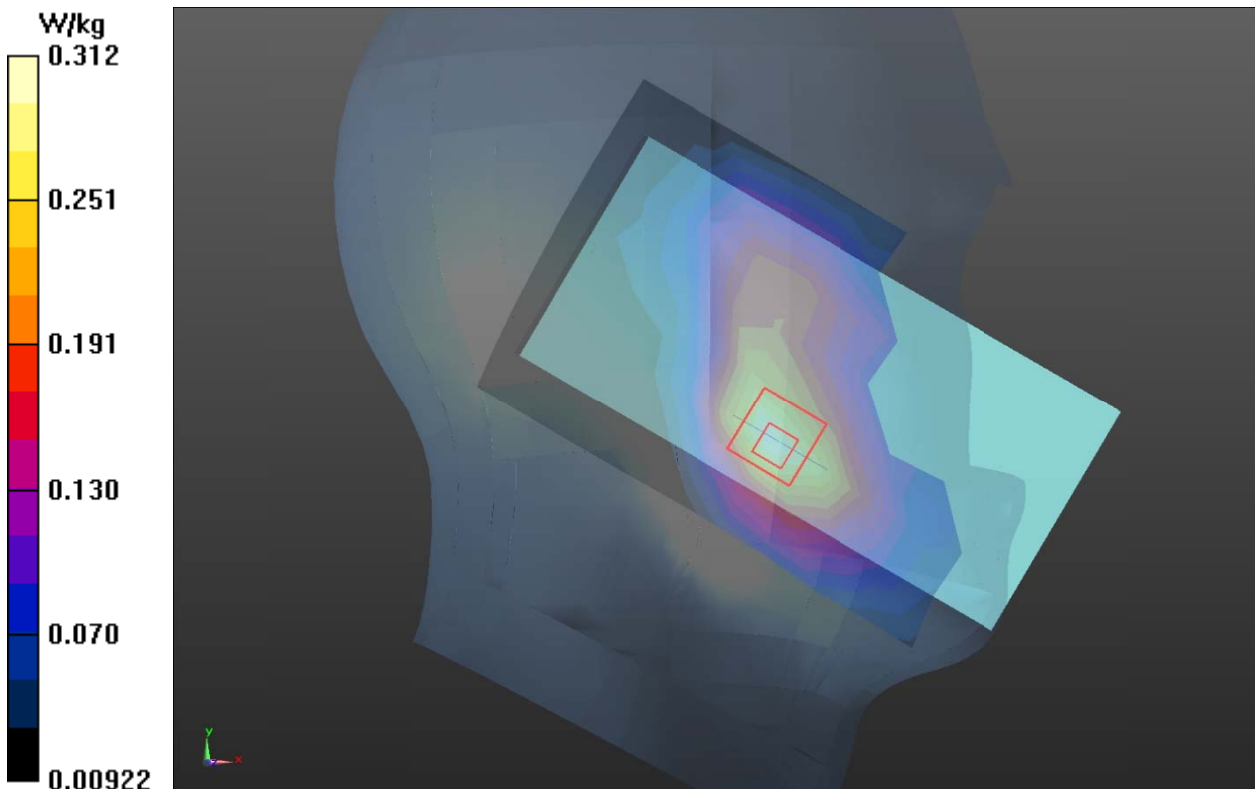
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.003 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.373 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.229 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.143 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.312 W/kg



Plot 12 UMTS Band IV Right Cheek Middle

Date: 9/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1732.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.312$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.365$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.209 W/kg

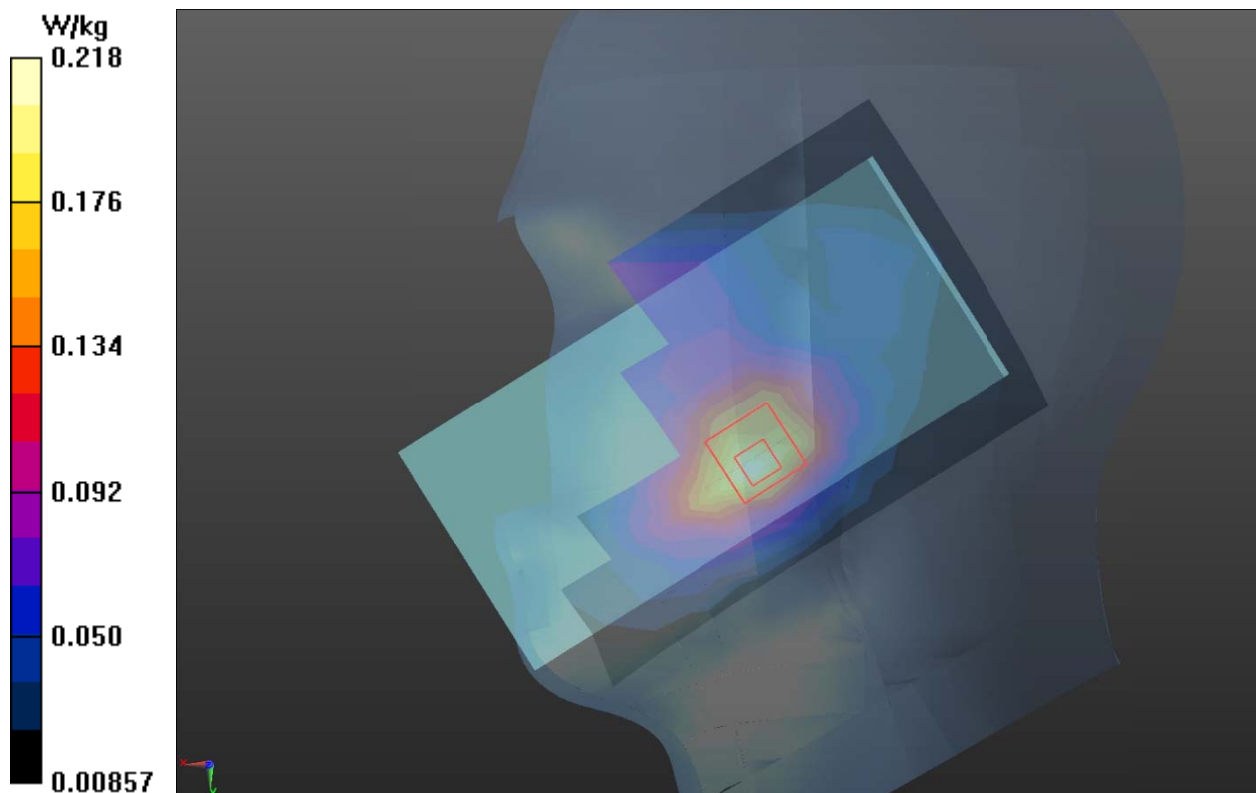
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.510 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.258 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.166 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.106 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.218 W/kg



Plot 13 UMTS Band V Right Cheek Middle

Date: 9/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.953$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.177 W/kg

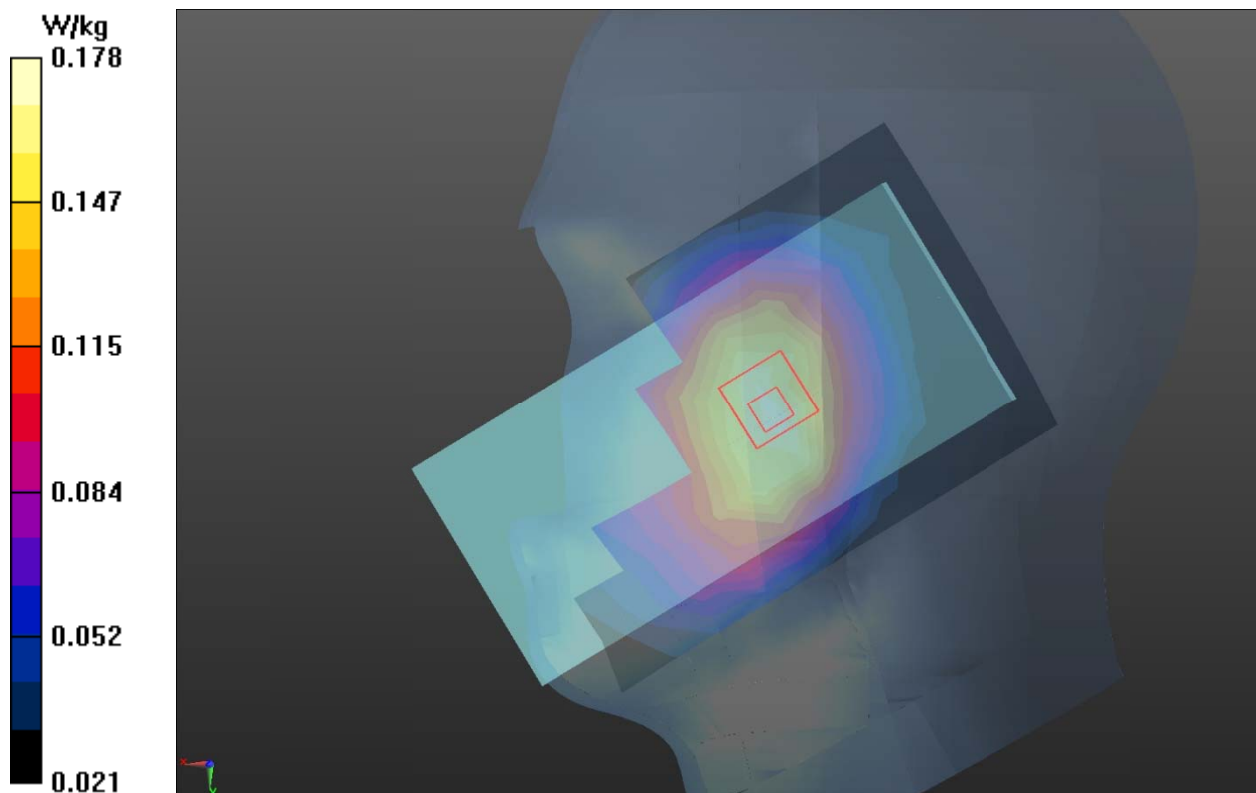
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.511 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.191 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.151 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.116 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.178 W/kg



Plot 14LTE Band 2 Left Cheek Low

Date: 10/1/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.407$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.071$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Cheek Low/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.359 W/kg

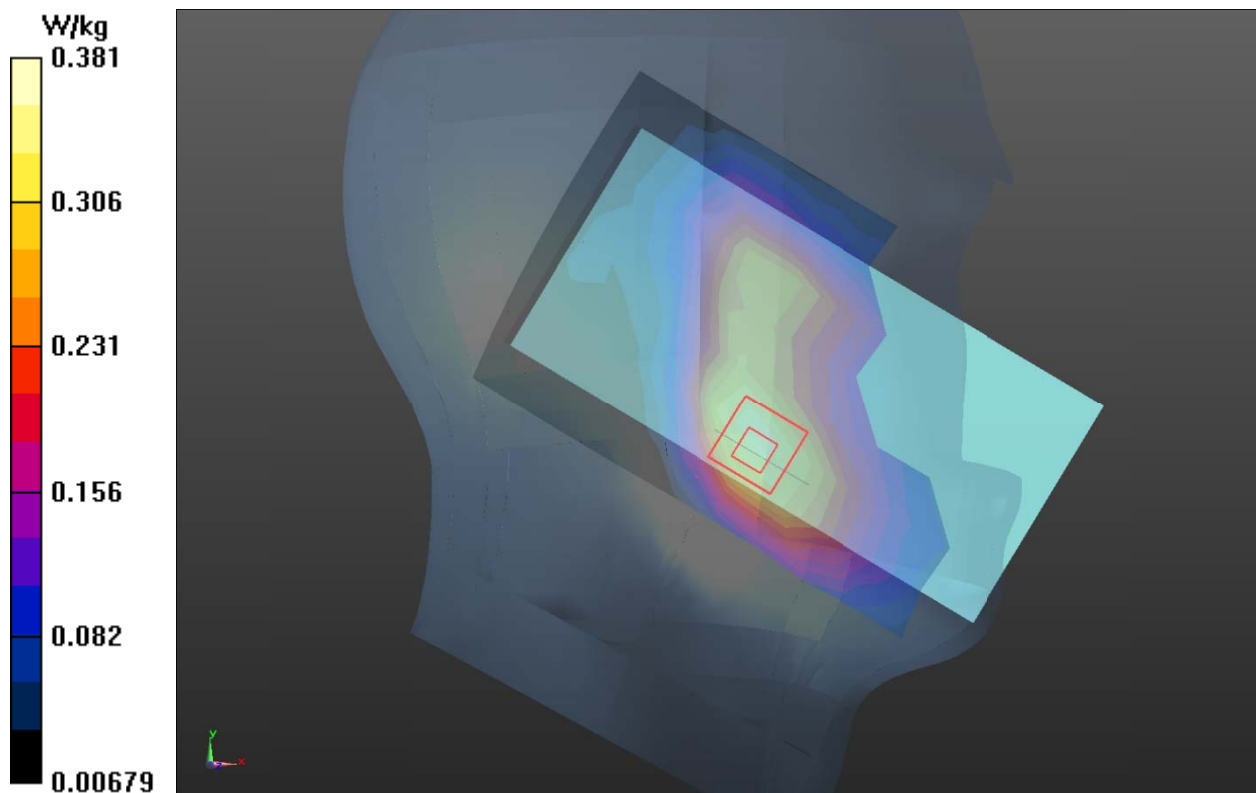
Left Cheek Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.834 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.433 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.282 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.182 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.381 W/kg



Plot 15 LTE Band 4 Right Cheek Low

Date: 9/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.303$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.467$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Cheek Low/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.262 W/kg

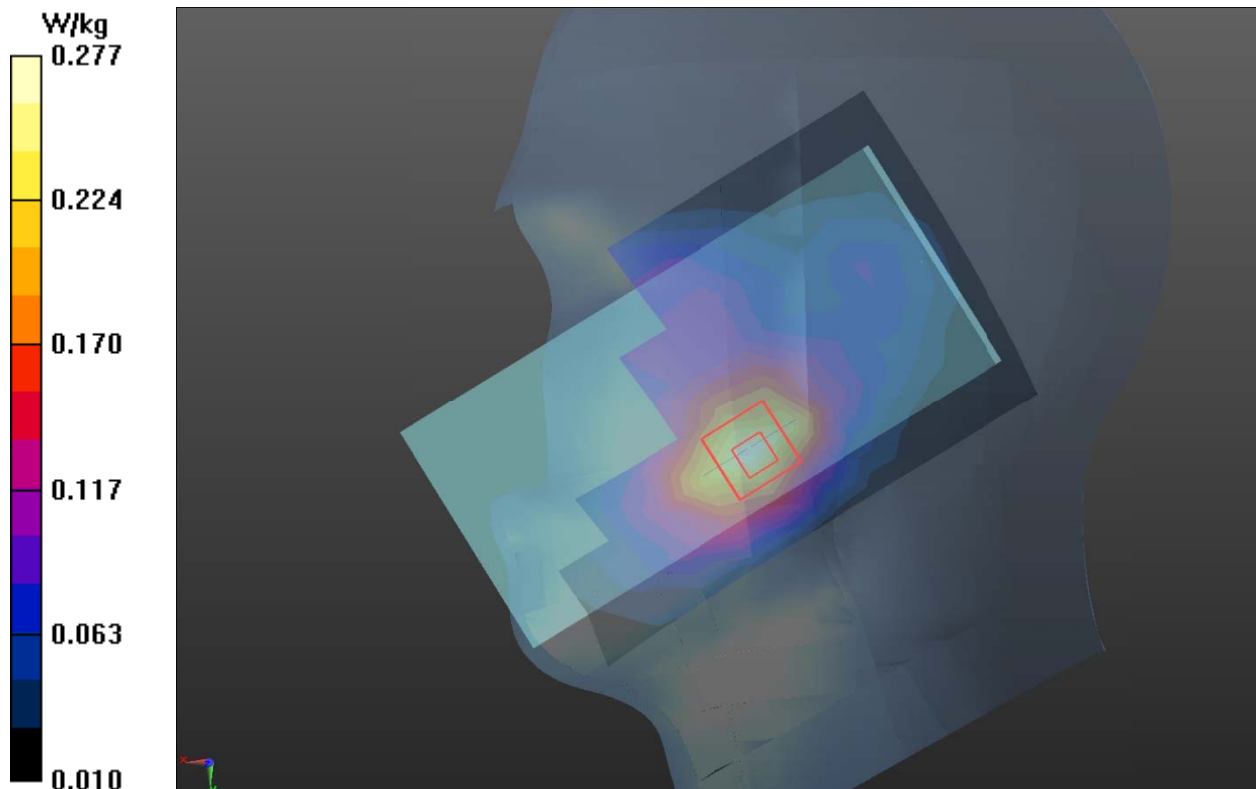
Right Cheek Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.138 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.327 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.220 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.141 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.277 W/kg



Plot 16 LTE Band 5 Right Cheek High

Date: 9/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 844 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 844$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.958$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.728$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Cheek High/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.221 W/kg

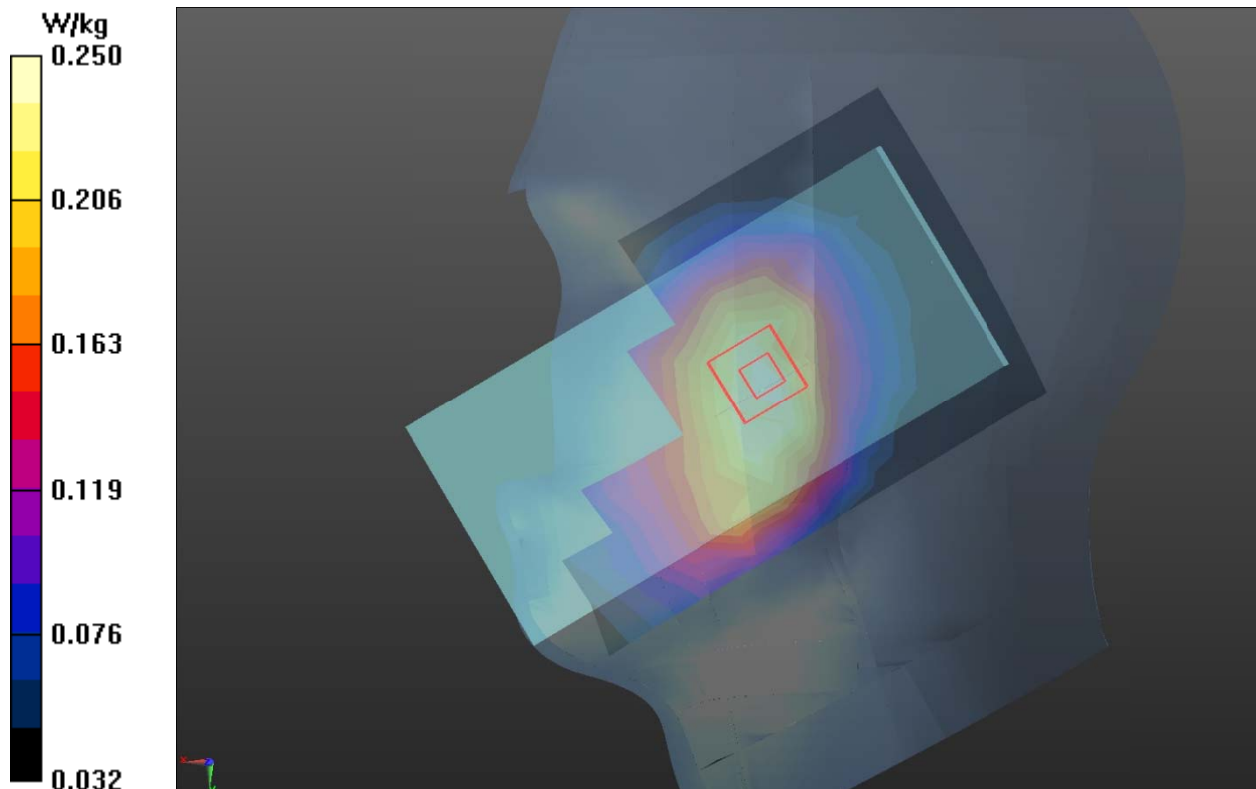
Right Cheek High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.945 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.270 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.212 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.162 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.250 W/kg



Plot 17 LTE Band 12 Right Cheek Low

Date: 9/29/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 704 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 704 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.867 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.747$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.64, 9.64, 9.64); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Cheek Low/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.208 W/kg

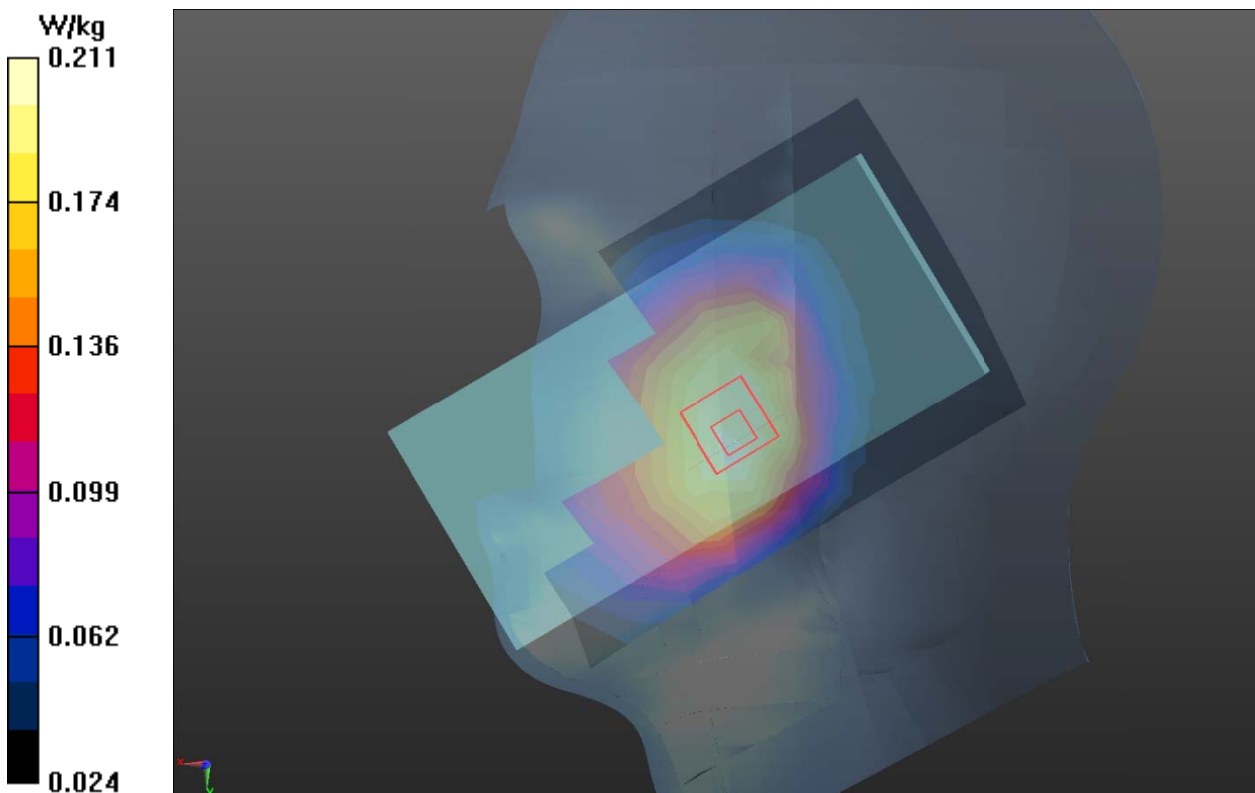
Right Cheek Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.894 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.230 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.175 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.137 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.211 W/kg



Plot 18 LTE Band 41 Right Cheek Low

Date:10/9/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2506 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used: $f = 2506$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.905$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.414$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature:22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.25, 7.25, 7.25); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Cheek Low/Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.07 W/kg

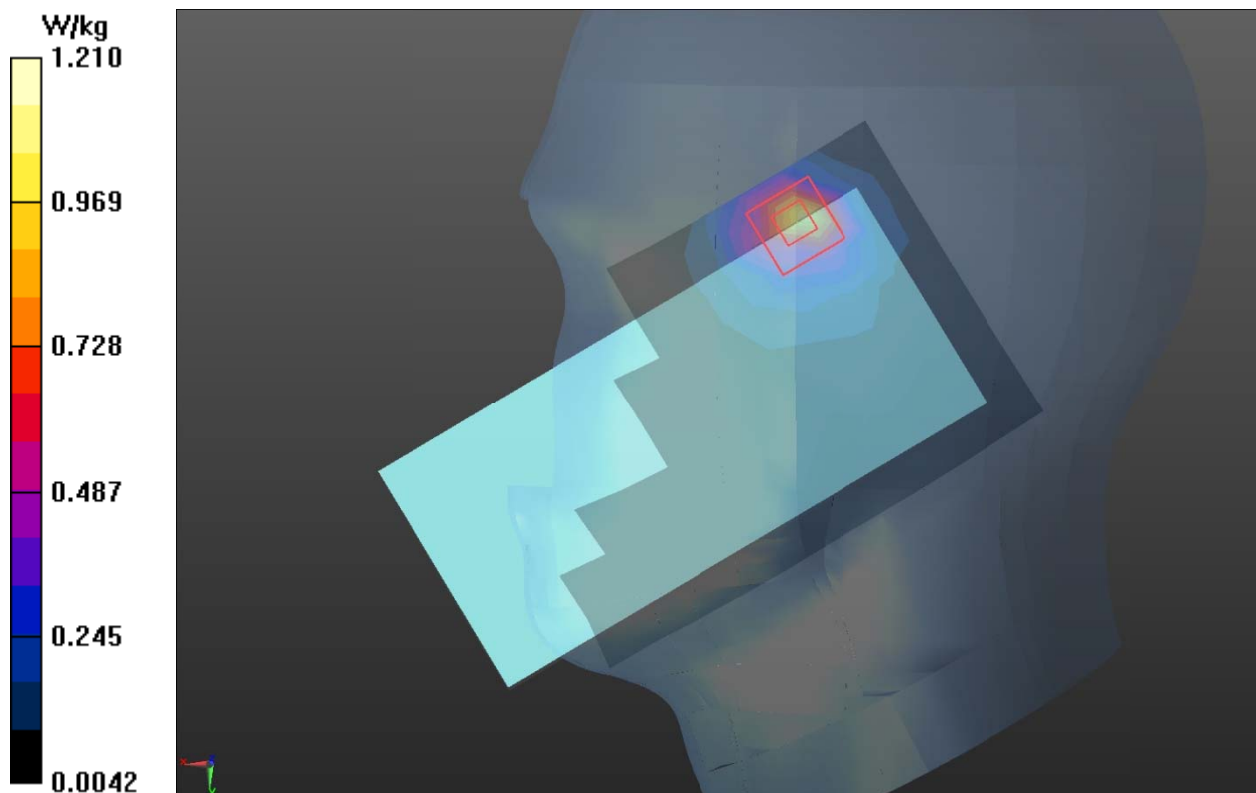
Right Cheek Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.655 V/m; Power Drift = 0.075 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.56 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.640 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.283 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.21 W/kg



Plot 19 LTE Band 66 Right Cheek Low

Date: 9/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.303$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.467$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Cheek Low/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.292 W/kg

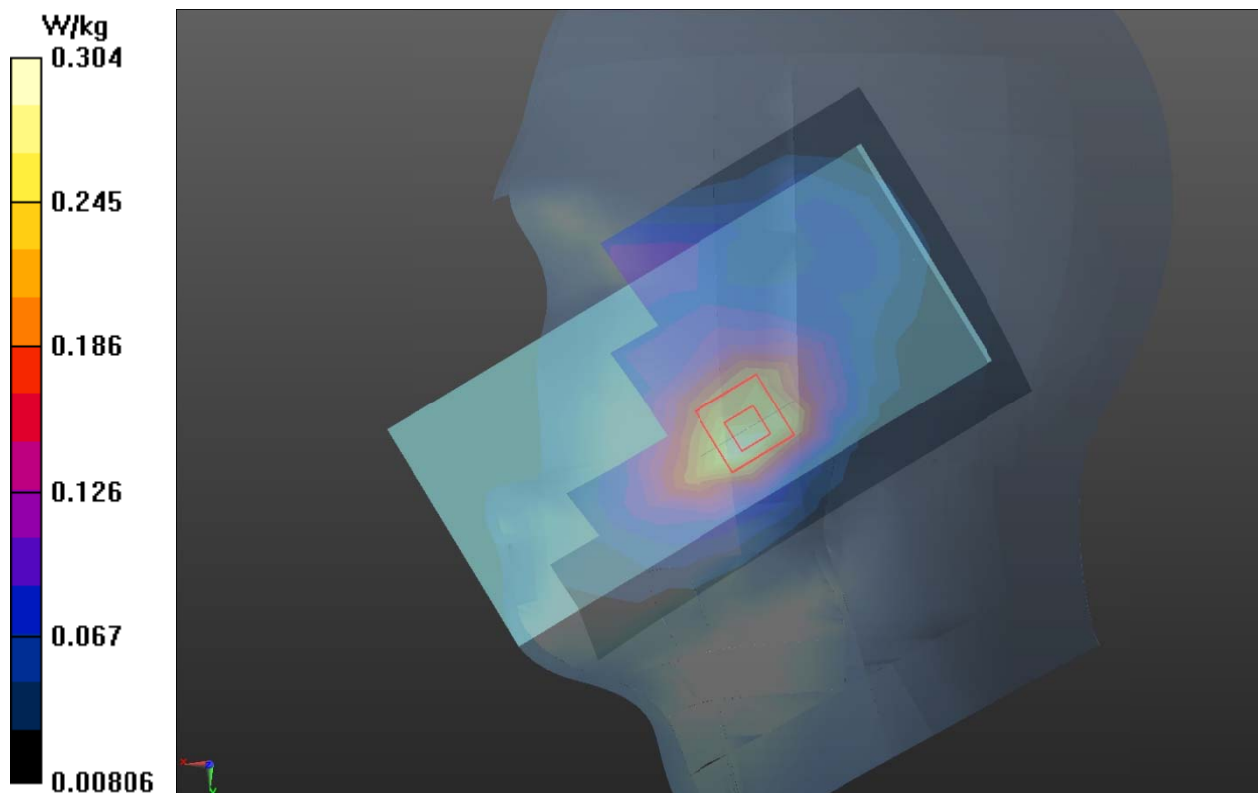
Right Cheek Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.103 V/m; Power Drift = -0.023 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.344 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.229 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.145 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.304 W/kg



Plot 20 LTE Band 71 Right Cheek Low

Date: 9/29/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 673 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 673$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.847$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.954$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.64, 9.64, 9.64); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Cheek Low/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.197 W/kg

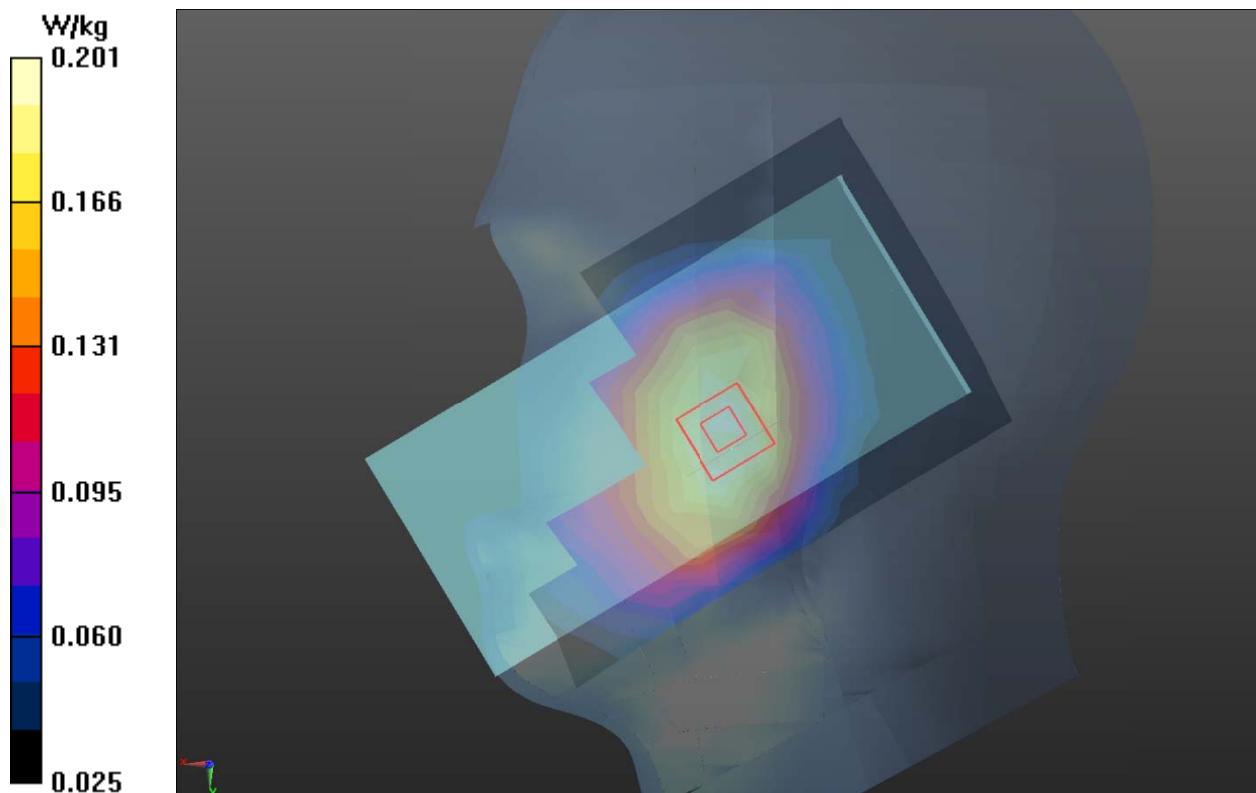
Right Cheek Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.043 V/m; Power Drift = 0.022 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.220 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.171 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.135 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.201 W/kg



Plot 21 802.11b Left Cheek Middle

Date: 10/2/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.856$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.836$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.19 W/kg

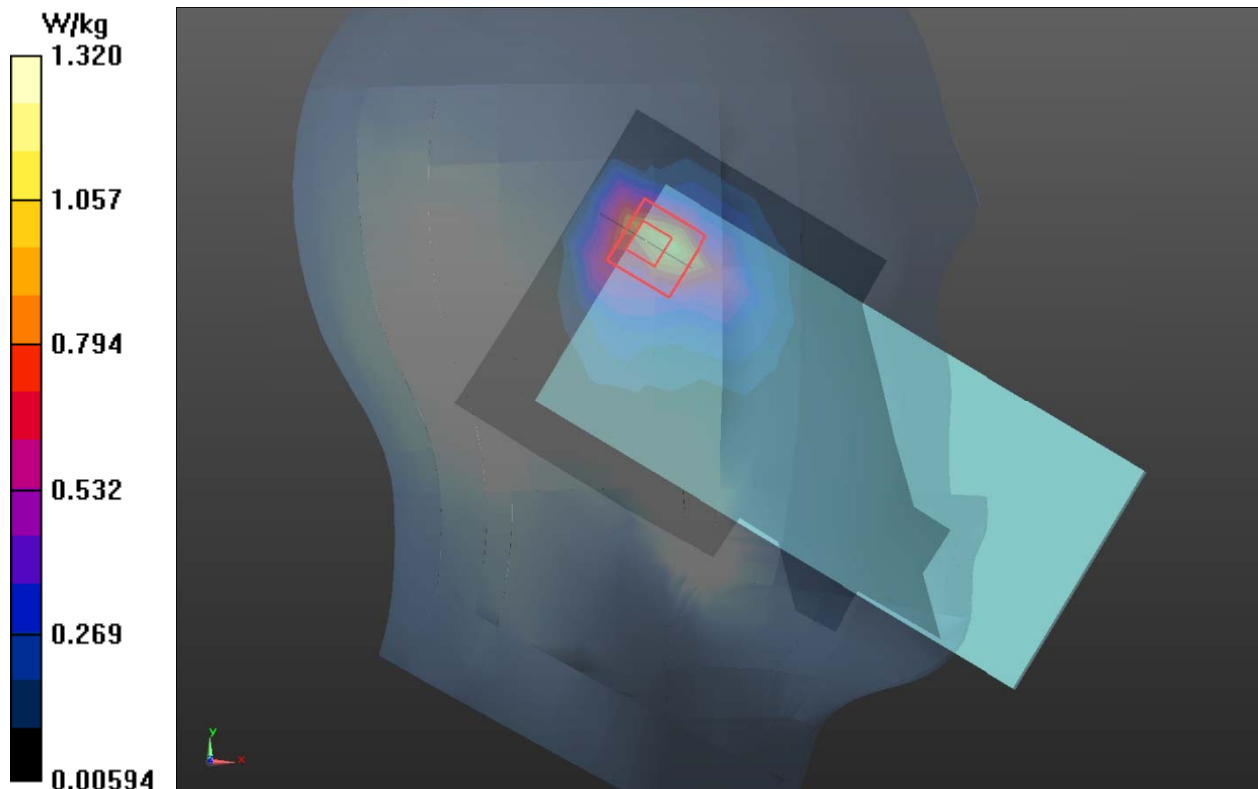
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.76 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.538 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.32 W/kg



Plot 22 802.11a U-NII-1 Left Tilt Low

Date: 10/14/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5180 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5180$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.75$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.766$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Tilt Low/Area Scan (12x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.62 W/kg

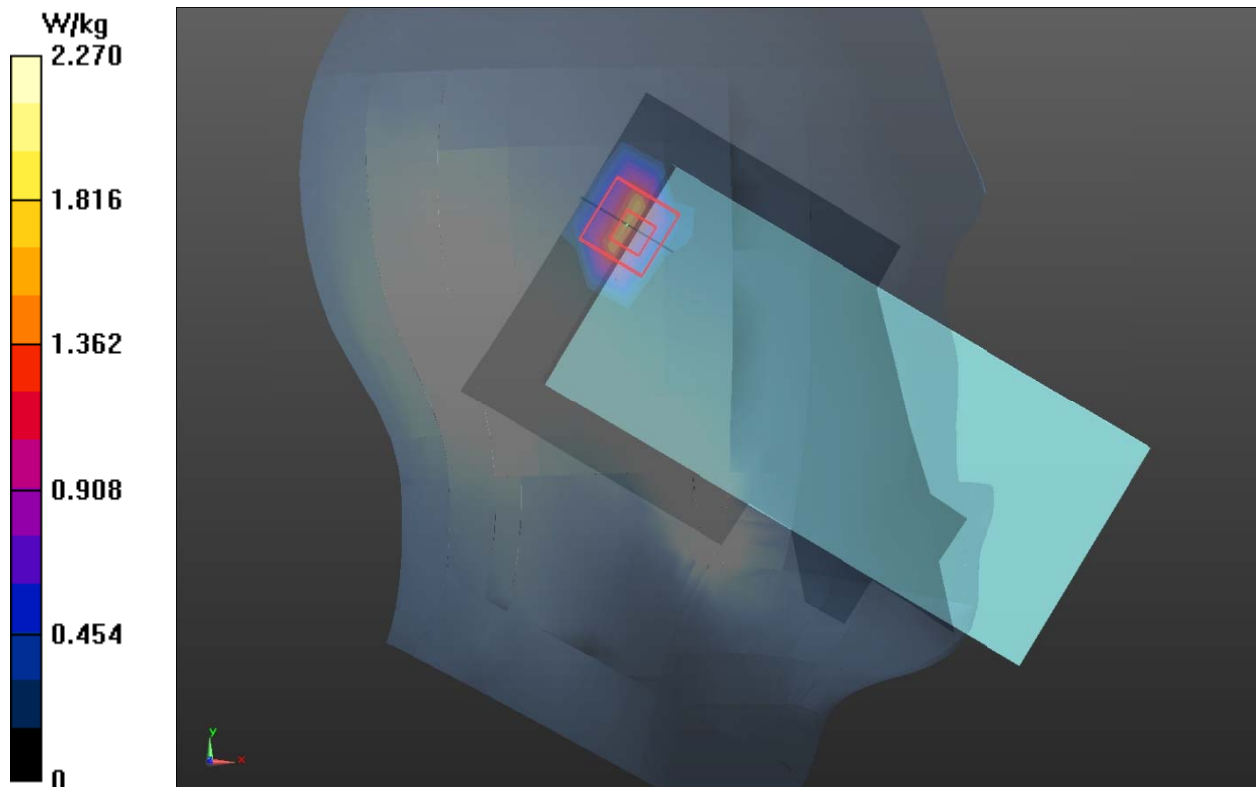
Left Tilt Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.904 V/m; Power Drift = 0.038 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.04 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.317 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.27 W/kg



Plot 23 802.11a U-NII-3 Left Tilt Low

Date: 10/21/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5745$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.27$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Tilt Low/Area Scan (12x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.00 W/kg

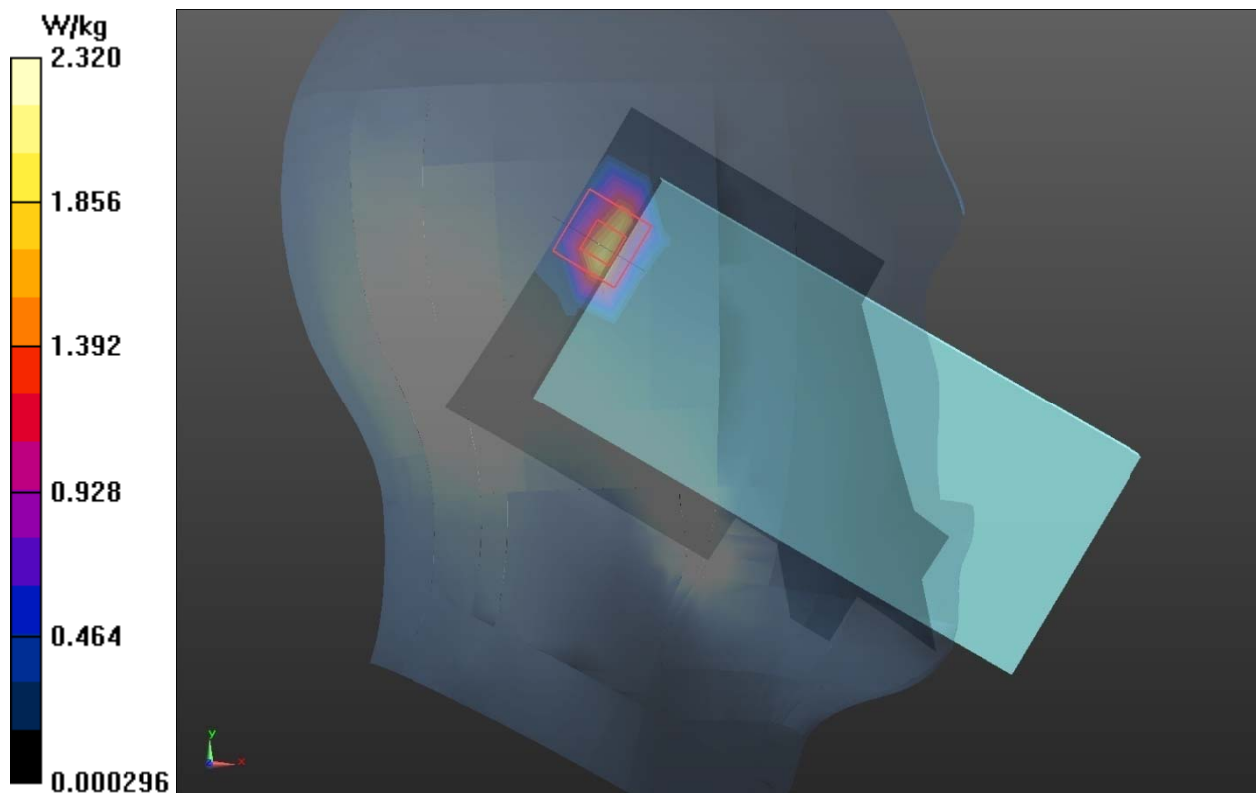
Left Tilt Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 5.953 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.924 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.276 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.32 W/kg



Plot 24 BT Left Tilt Low

Date: 10/2/2021

Communication System: UID 0, BT (0); Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.3

Medium parameters used: $f = 2402$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.789$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.77$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Left Tilt Low/Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.189 W/kg

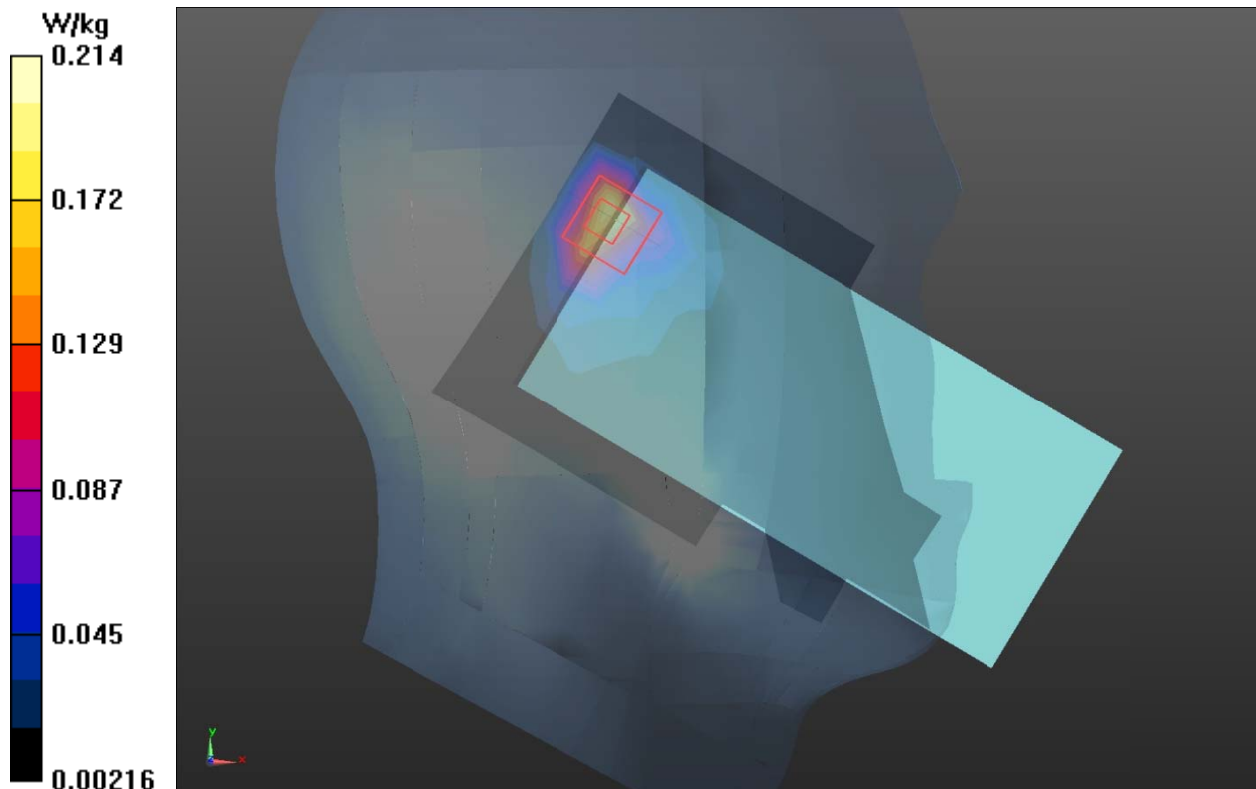
Left Tilt Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.129 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.291 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.124 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.214 W/kg



Plot 25 GSM 850 Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 9/38/2021

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.953$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.223 W/kg

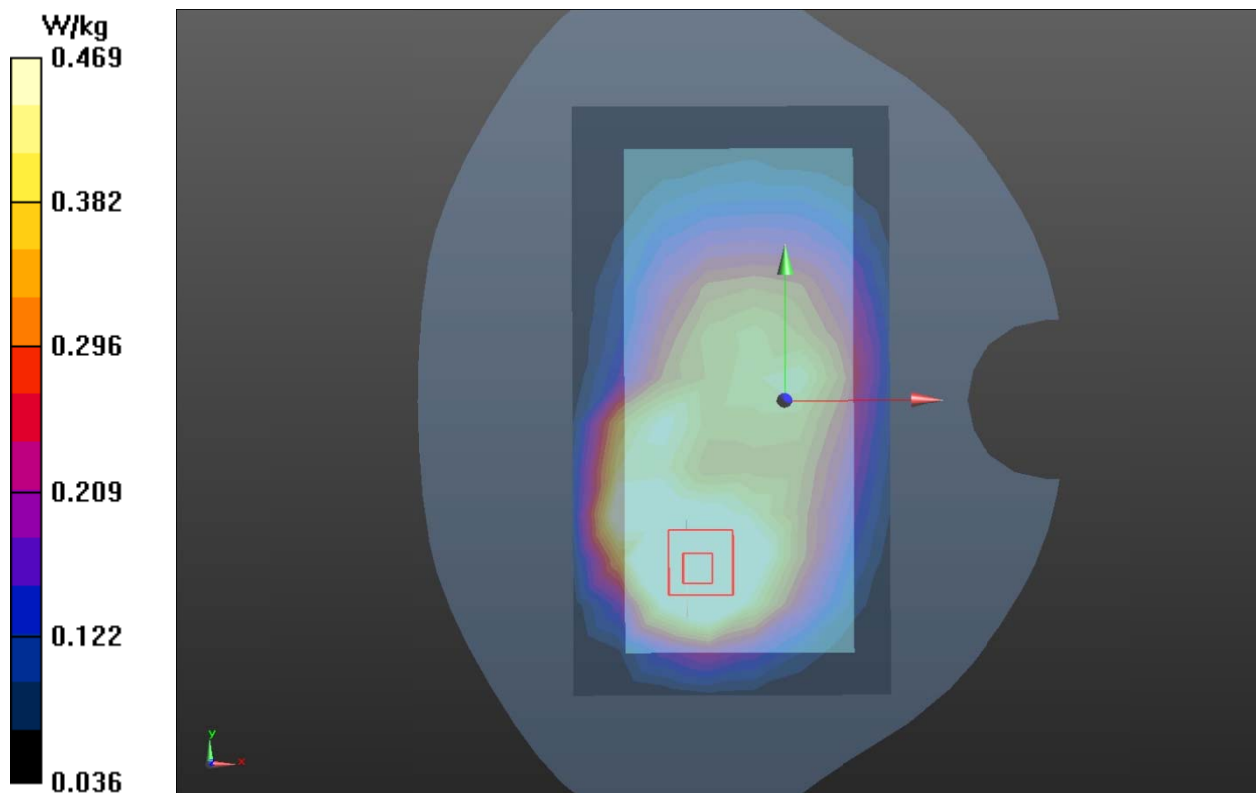
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.900 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.211 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.141 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.469 W/kg



Plot 26 GSM 1900 Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 10/1/2021

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.299 W/kg

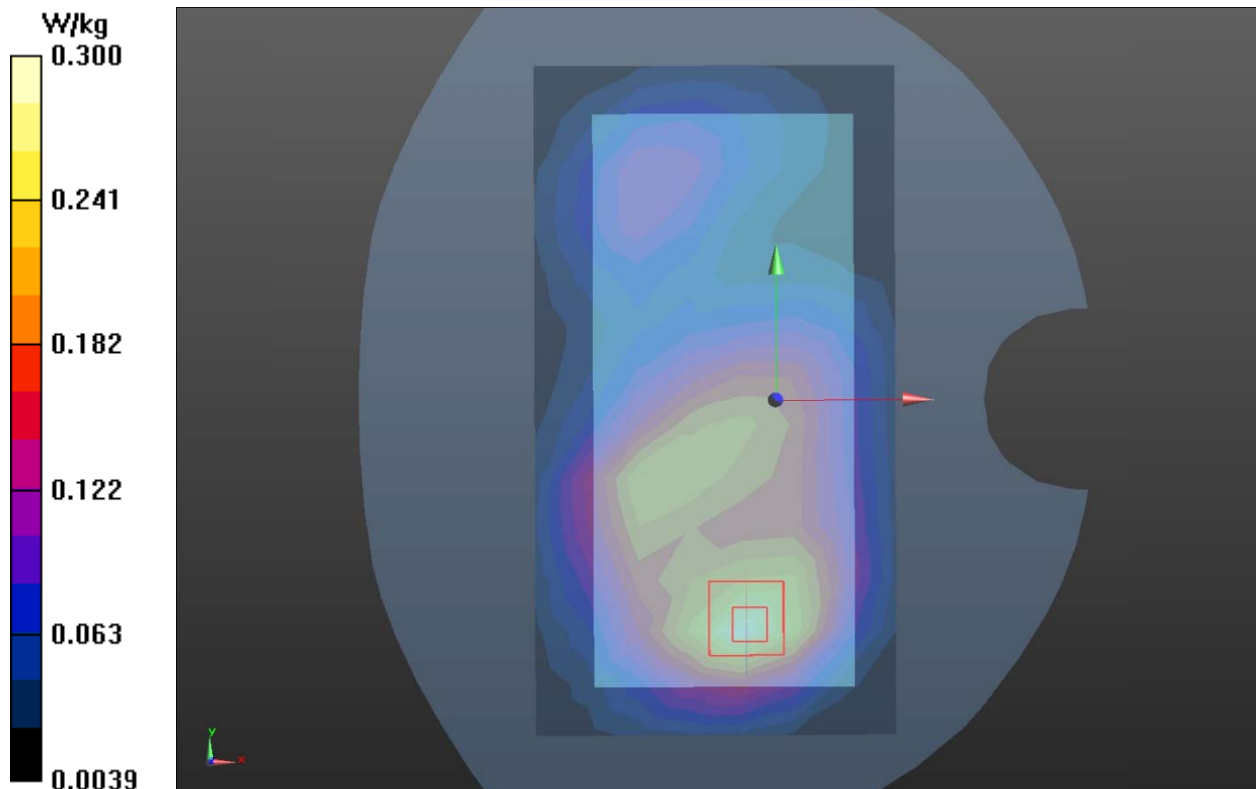
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.354 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.226 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.136 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.300 W/kg



Plot 27 UMTS Band II Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 10/1/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.845 W/kg

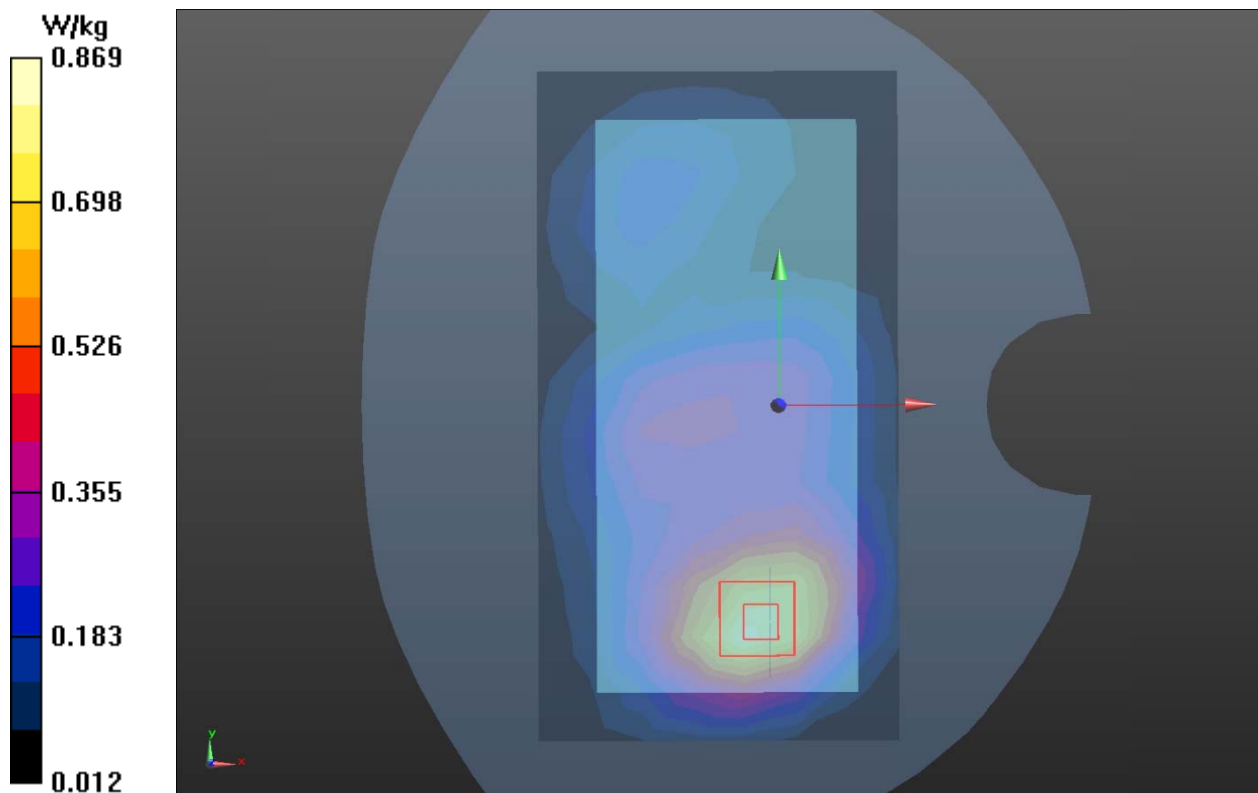
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.02 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.616 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.372 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.869 W/kg



Plot 28 UMTS Band IV Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 9/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1732.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.312 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.365$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.661 W/kg

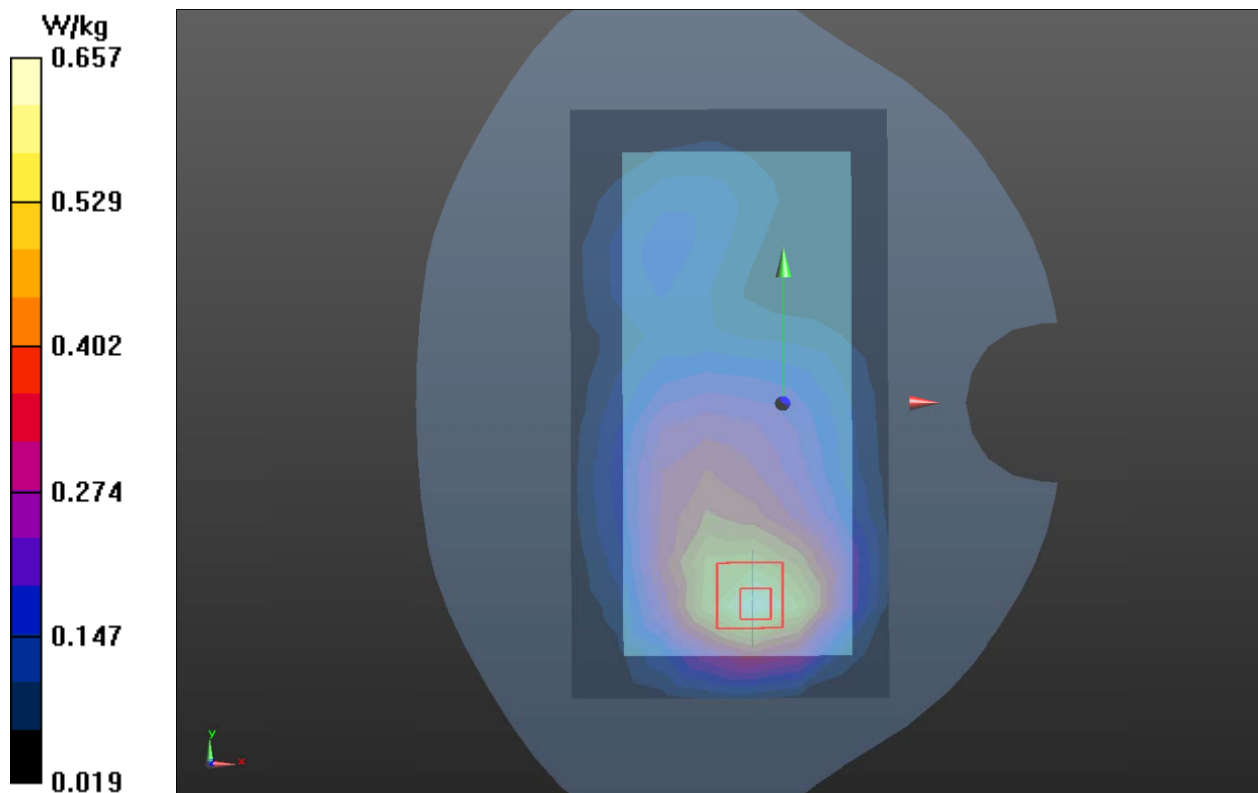
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.51 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.764 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.476 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.295 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.657 W/kg



Plot 29 UMTS Band V Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 9/28/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.953 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.290 W/kg

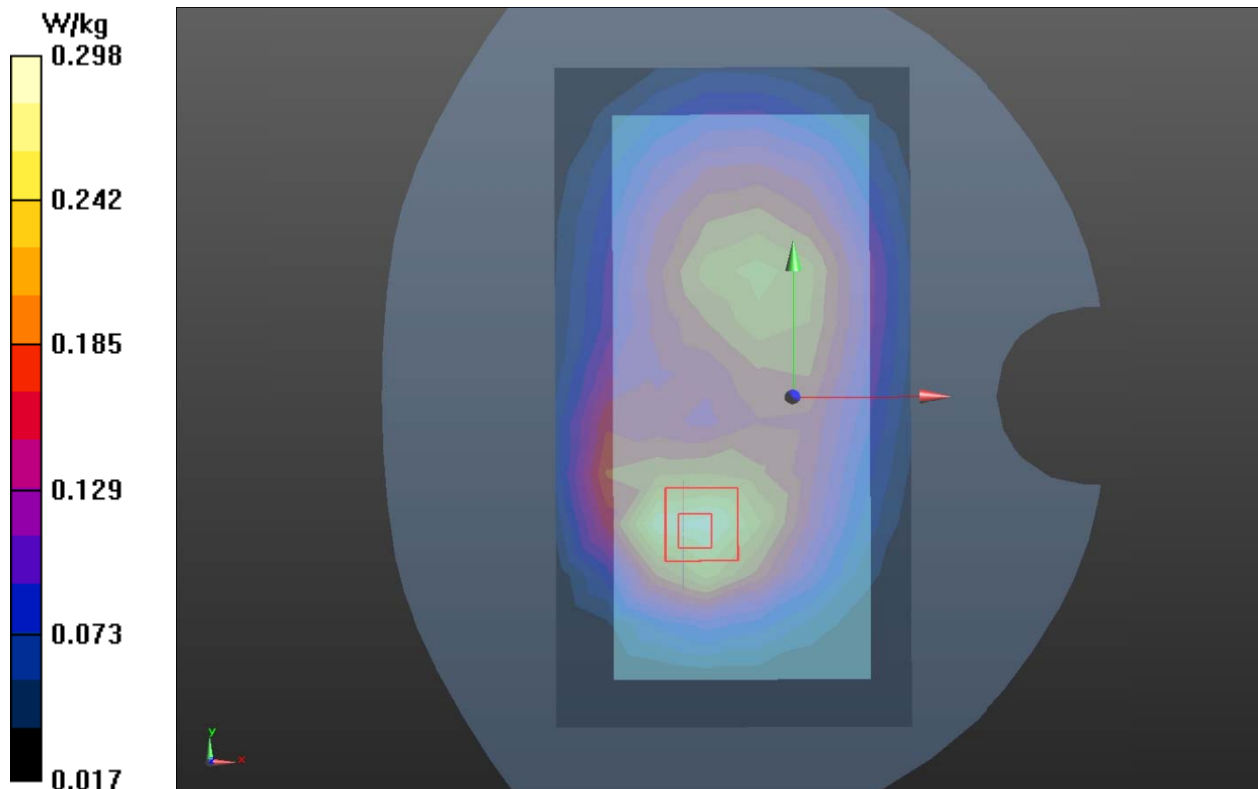
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.28 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.027 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.338 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.234 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.159 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.298 W/kg



Plot 30 LTE Band 2 Back Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date/Time: 2021/9/30 17:38:14

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1860 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.948$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature:22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.691 W/kg

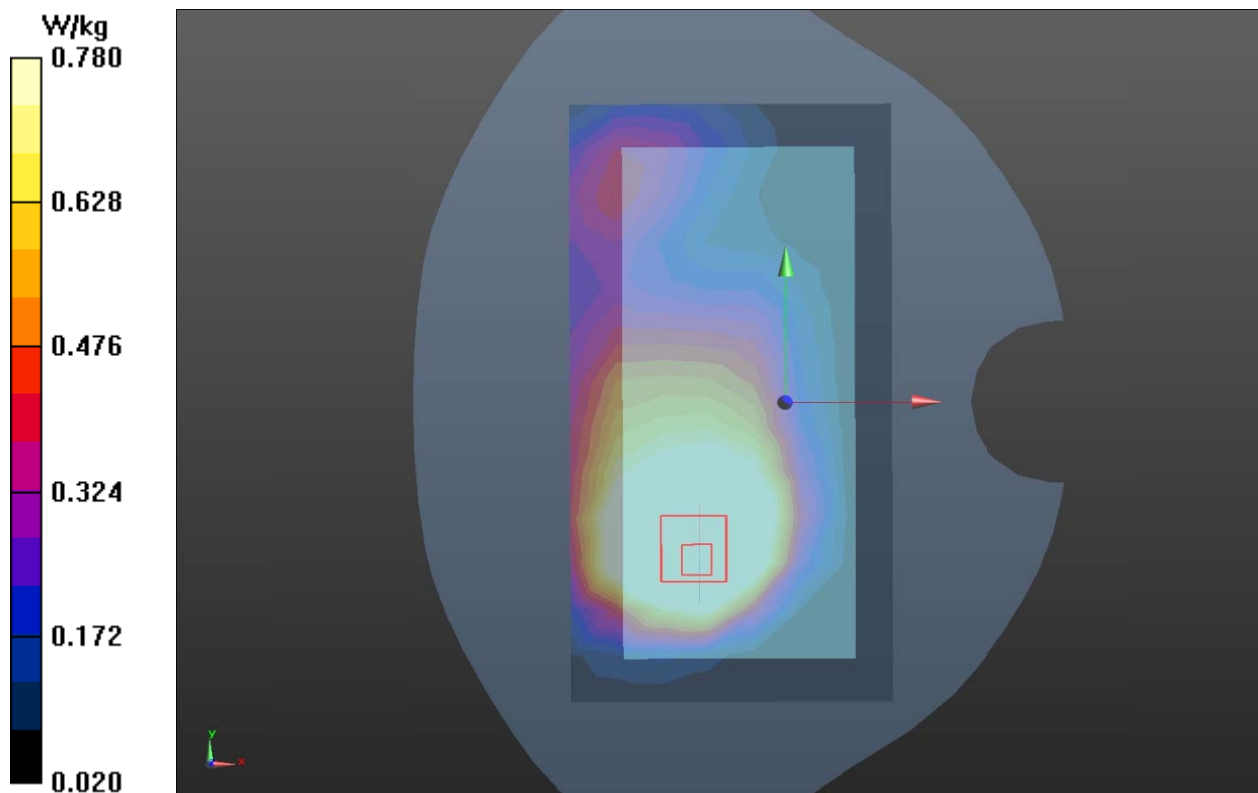
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.66 V/m; Power Drift = -0.026 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.95 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.668 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.412 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.78 W/kg



Plot 31 LTE Band 4 Back Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 9/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.303$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.467$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.73 W/kg

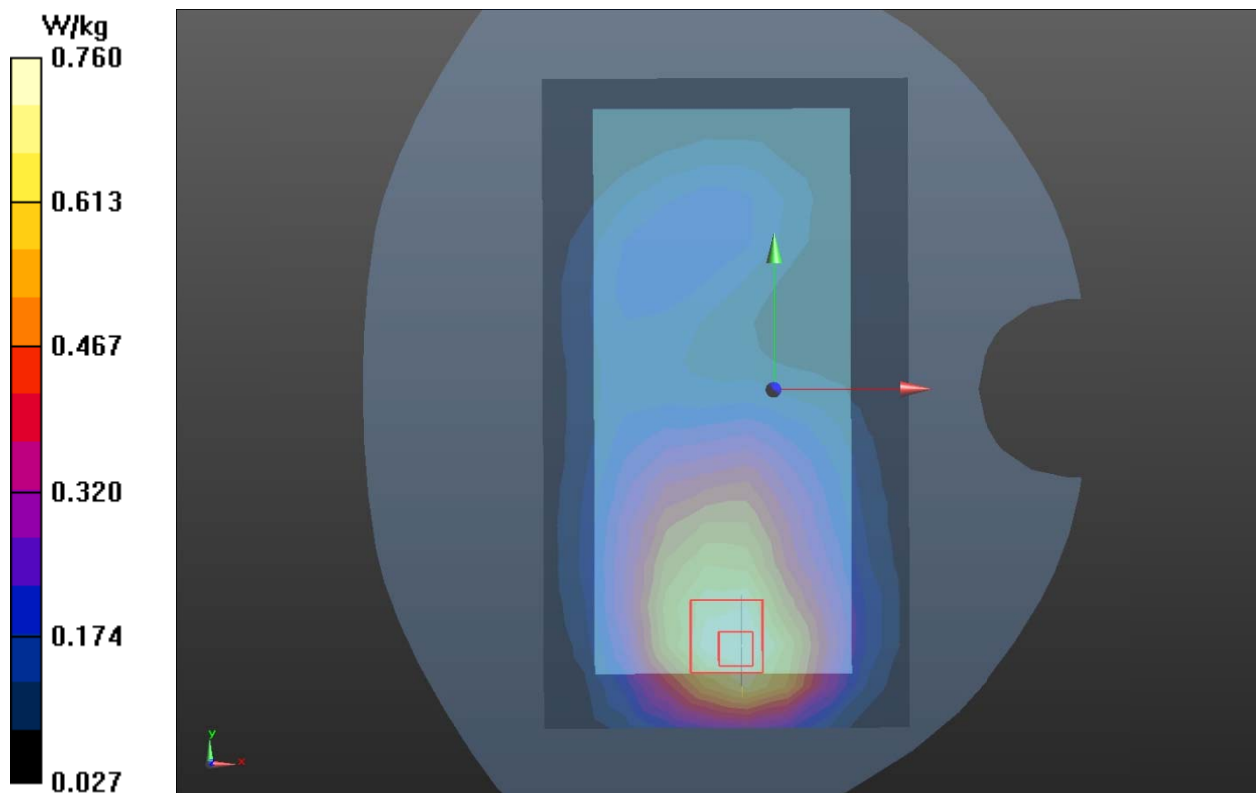
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.050 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.682 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.431 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.760 W/kg



Plot 32 LTE Band 5 Back Side High (Distance 15mm)

Date: 9/28/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 844 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 844 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.958 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.728$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side High/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.431 W/kg

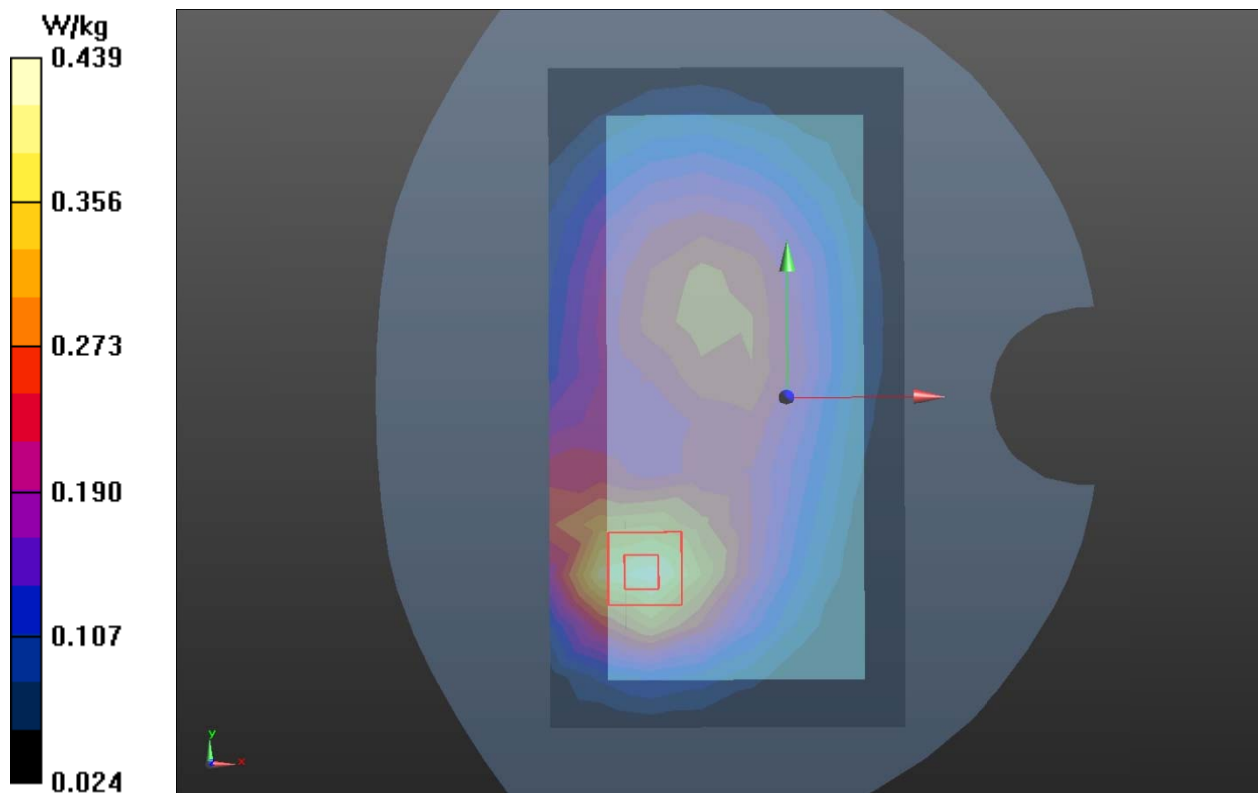
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.47 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.499 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.332 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.222 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.439 W/kg



Plot 33 LTE Band 12 Back Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 9/29/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 704 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 704 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.867 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.747$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.64, 9.64, 9.64); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.441 W/kg

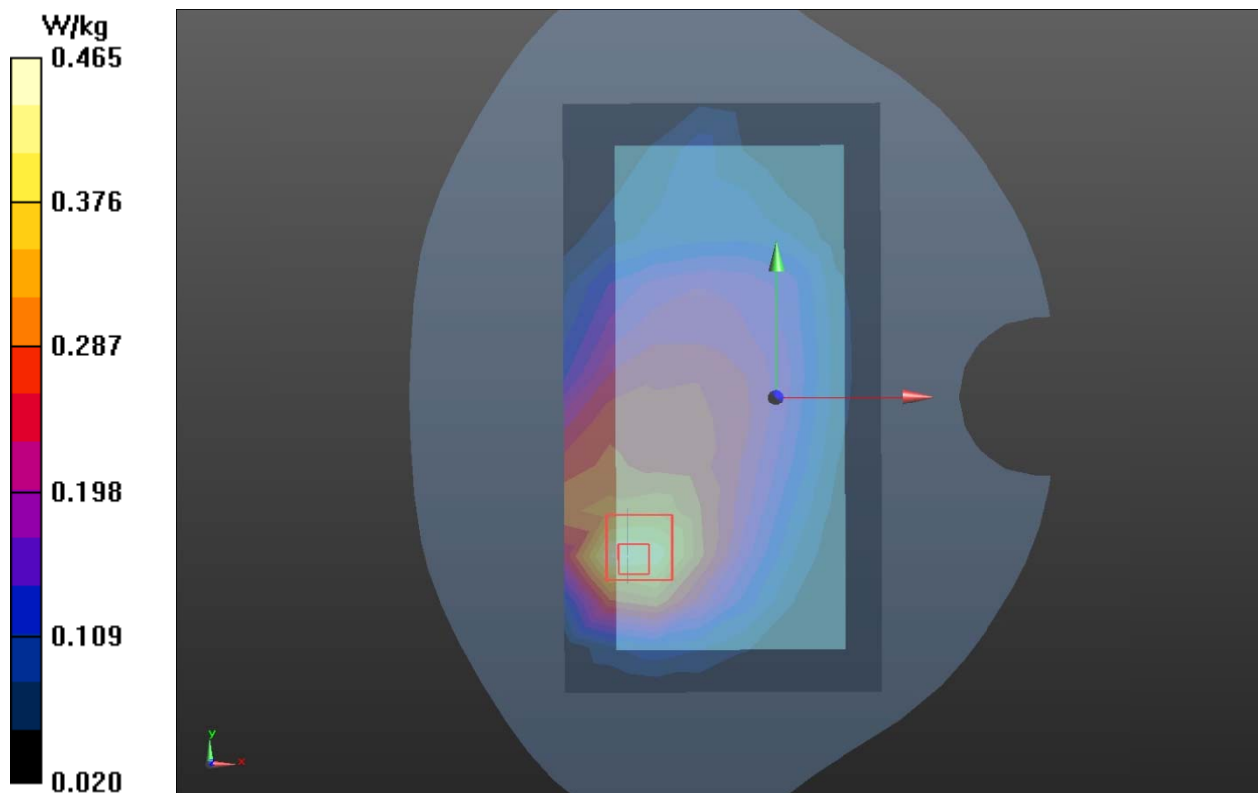
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.56 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.541 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.2 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.465 W/kg



Plot 34 LTE Band 41 Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date:10/9/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2593 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used: $f = 2593$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.009$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.118$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature:22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.25, 7.25, 7.25); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.679 W/kg

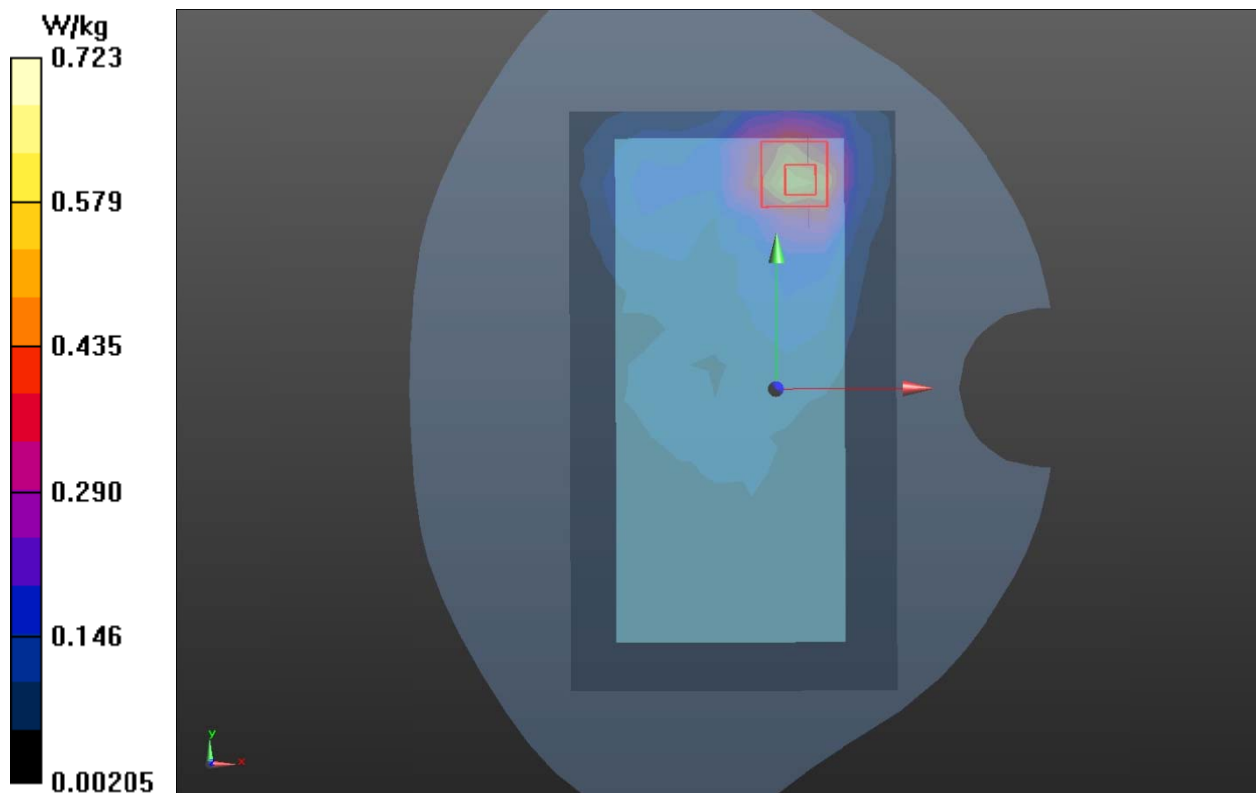
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.858 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.21 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.635 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.312 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.723 W/kg



Plot 35 LTE Band 66 Back Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 9/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.303$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.467$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.02 W/kg

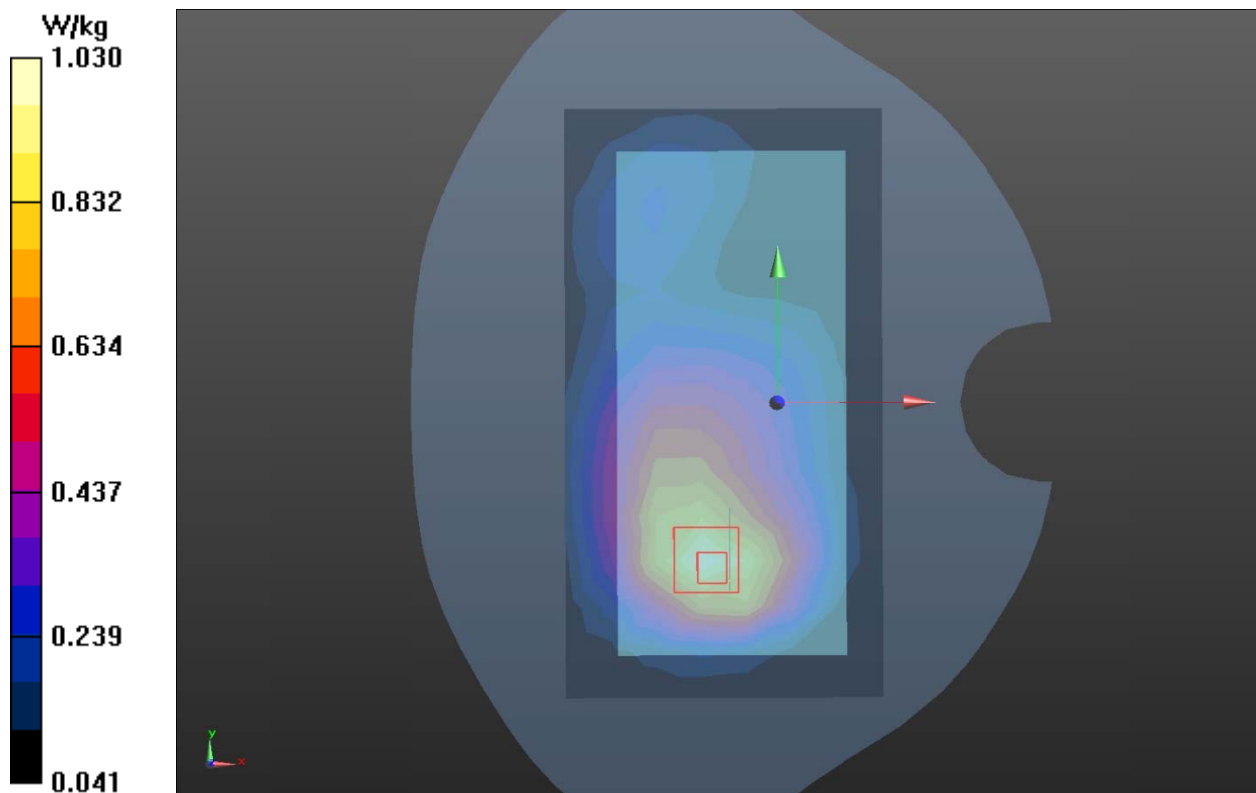
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.759 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.480 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.03 W/kg



Plot 36 LTE Band 71 Back Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 9/29/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 673 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 673$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.847$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.954$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.64, 9.64, 9.64); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.213 W/kg

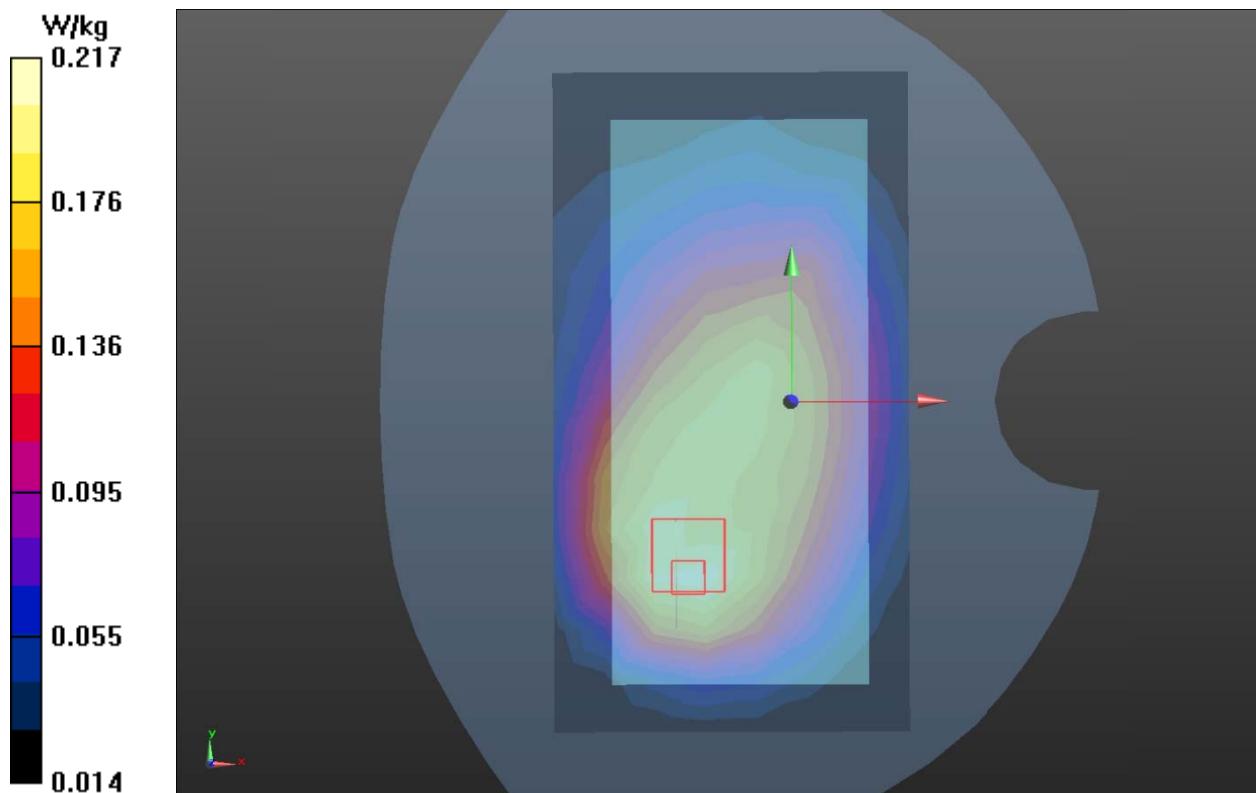
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.57 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.249 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.166 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.118 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.217 W/kg



Plot 37 802.11b Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 10/2/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.02

Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.856 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.836$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan(10x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.163 W/kg

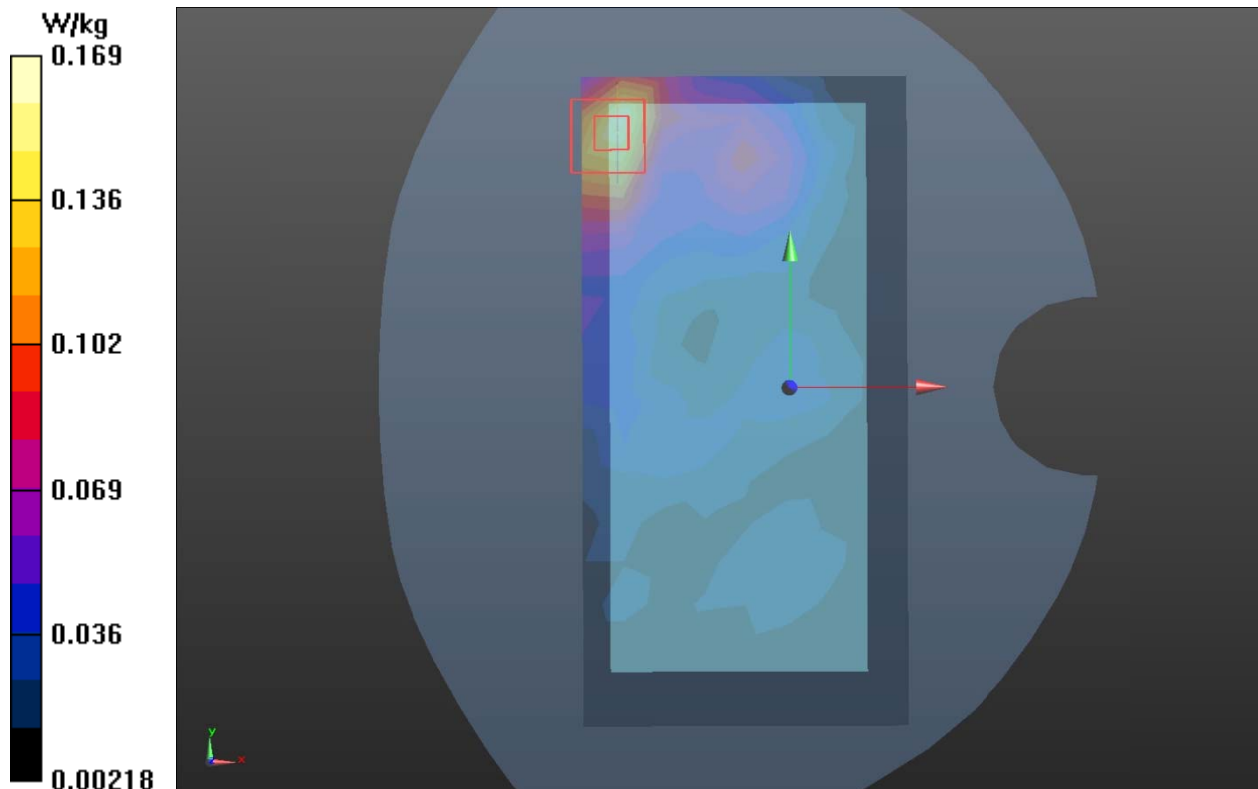
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.402 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.184 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.311 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.155 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.080 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.169 W/kg



Plot 38 802.11a U-NII-1 Back Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 10/14/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5180 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5180 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.75 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.766$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (10x21x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.693 W/kg

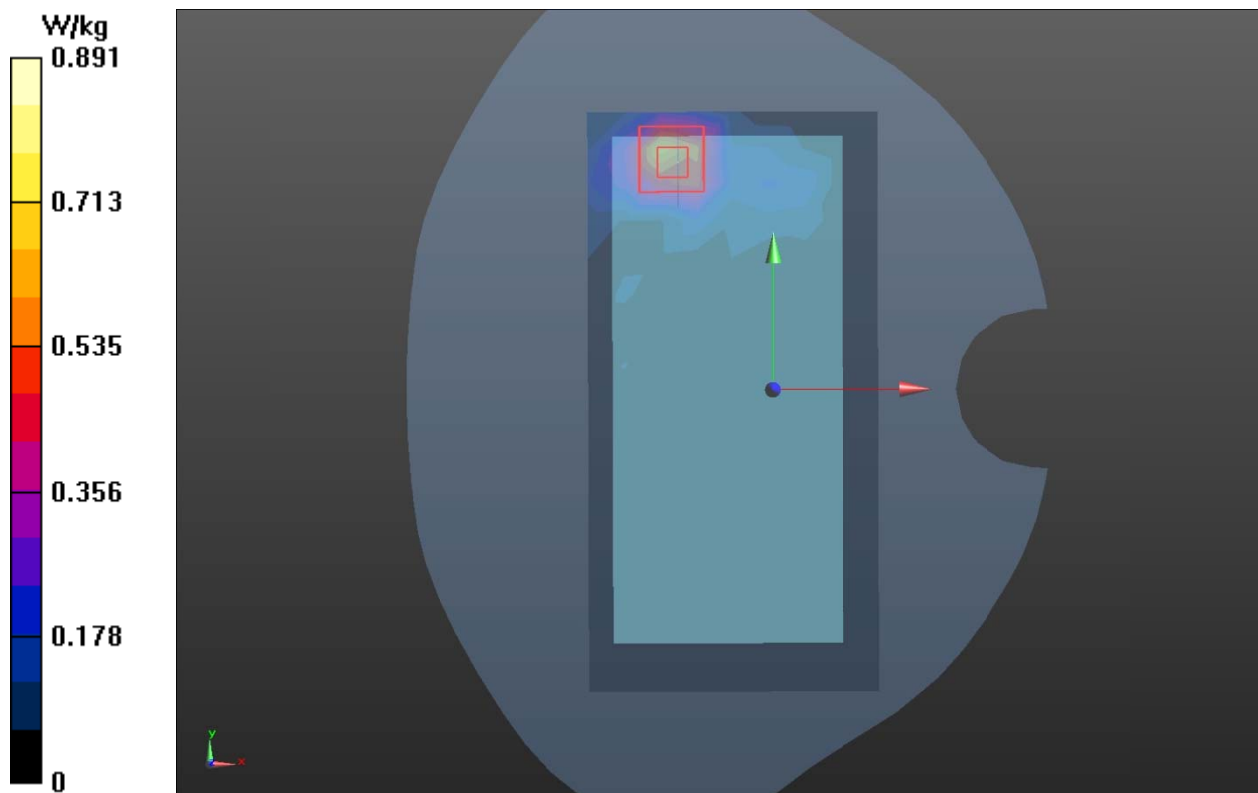
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 1.335 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.36 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.524 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.209 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.891 W/kg



Plot 39 802.11a U-NII-3 Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 10/21/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.48 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.343$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (10x21x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.258 W/kg

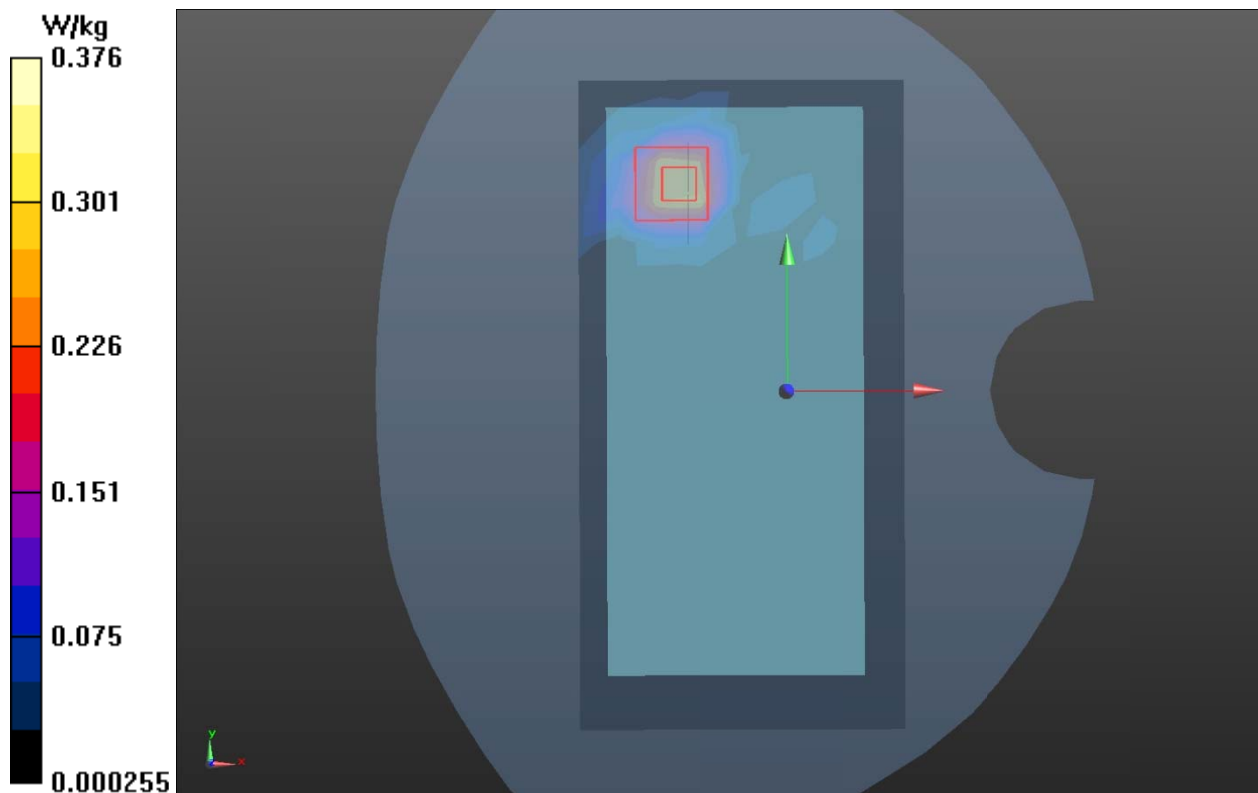
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 0.7500 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.164 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.068 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.376 W/kg



Plot 40 GSM 850 GPRS (4Txslots) Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 9/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4TX (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.07

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.953 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.636 W/kg

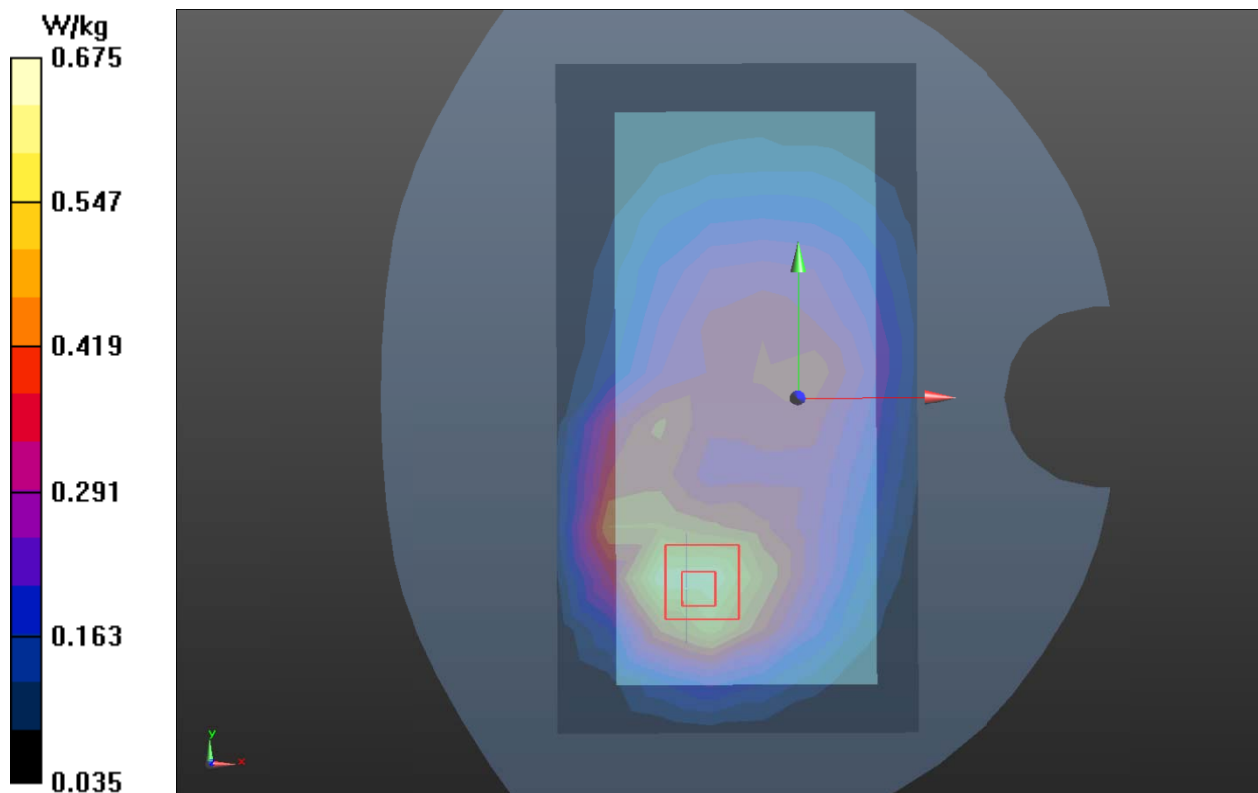
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.10 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.774 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.538 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.346 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.675 W/kg



Plot 41 GSM 1900 GPRS (4Txslots) Back Side High (Distance 10mm)

Date/Time: 2021/9/29 20:39:23

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4TX (0); Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.07491

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1909.8$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.398$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.043$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side High/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.2 W/kg

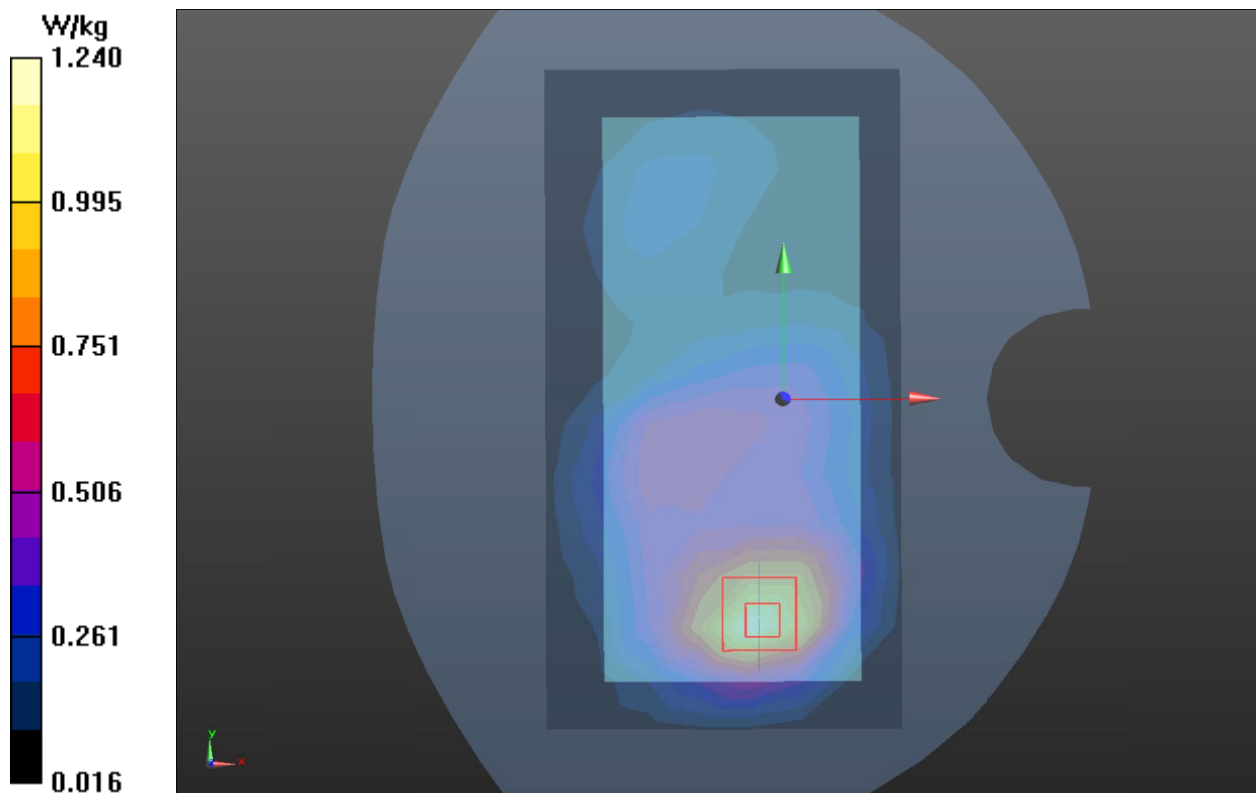
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.879 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.502 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.24 W/kg



Plot 42 UMTS Band II Back Side High (Distance 10mm)

Date/Time: 2021/9/29 21:08:54

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1907.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.44 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.828$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side High/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.4 W/kg

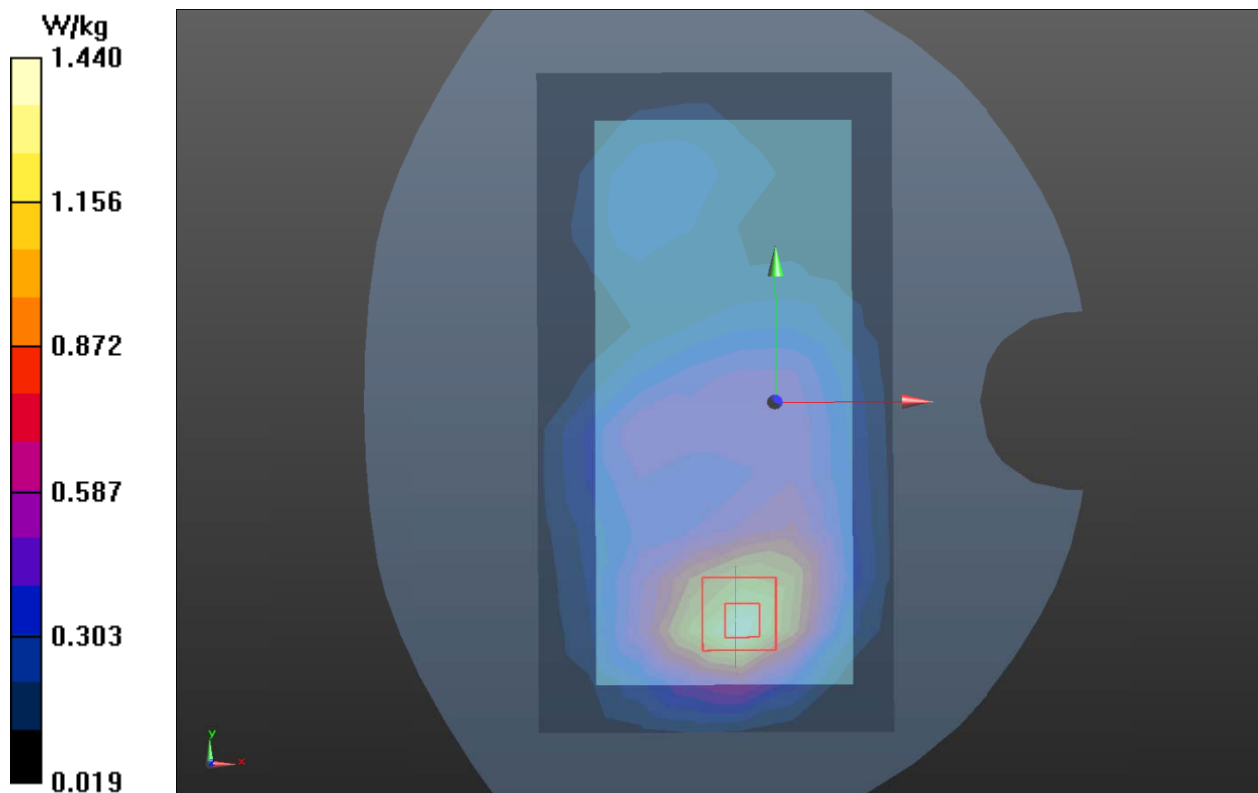
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.95 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.70 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.595 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.44 W/kg



Plot 43 UMTS Band IV Back Side Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 9/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1712.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.298$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.443$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.21 W/kg

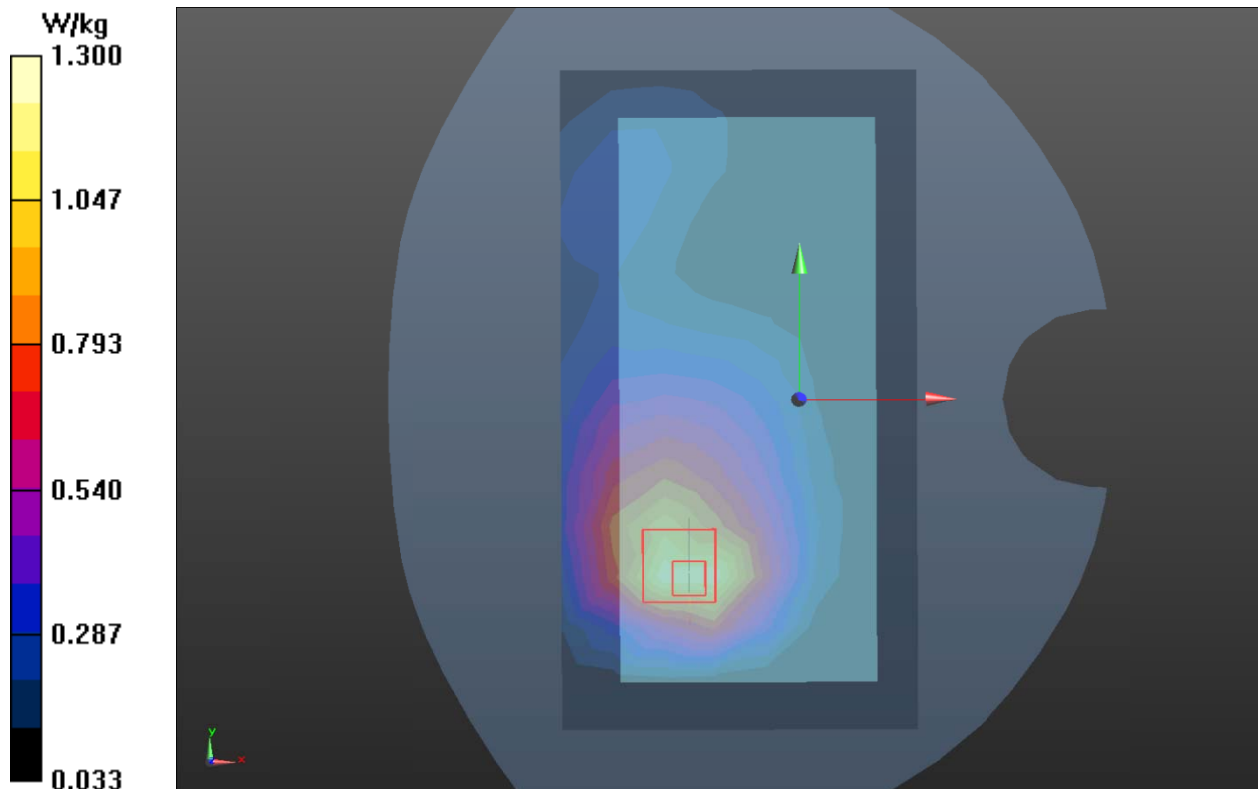
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.54 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.937 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.579 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.30 W/kg



Plot 44 UMTS Band V Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 9/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.953$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.762$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.440 W/kg

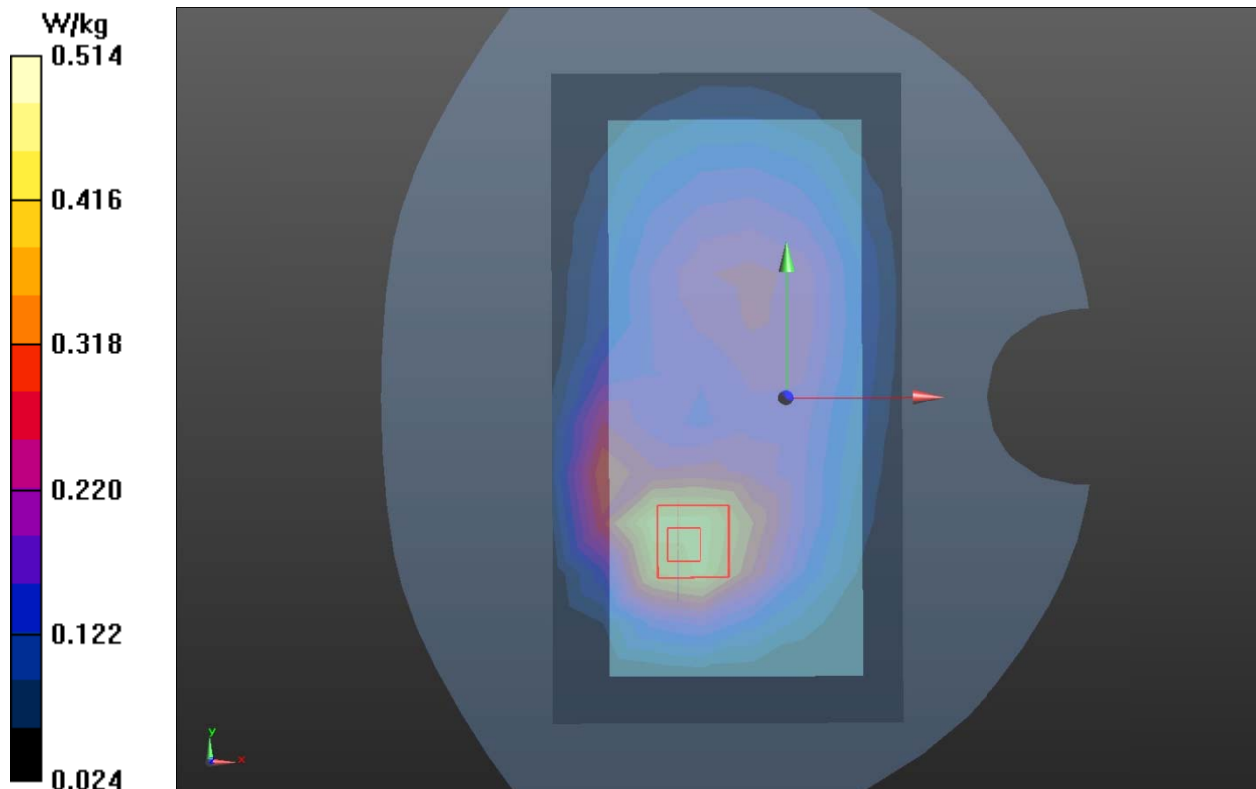
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.30 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.591 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.373 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.240 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.514 W/kg



Plot 45 LTE Band 2 Back Side High (Distance 10mm)

Date/Time: 2021/9/30 19:14:21

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.434 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.861$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side High/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.97 W/kg

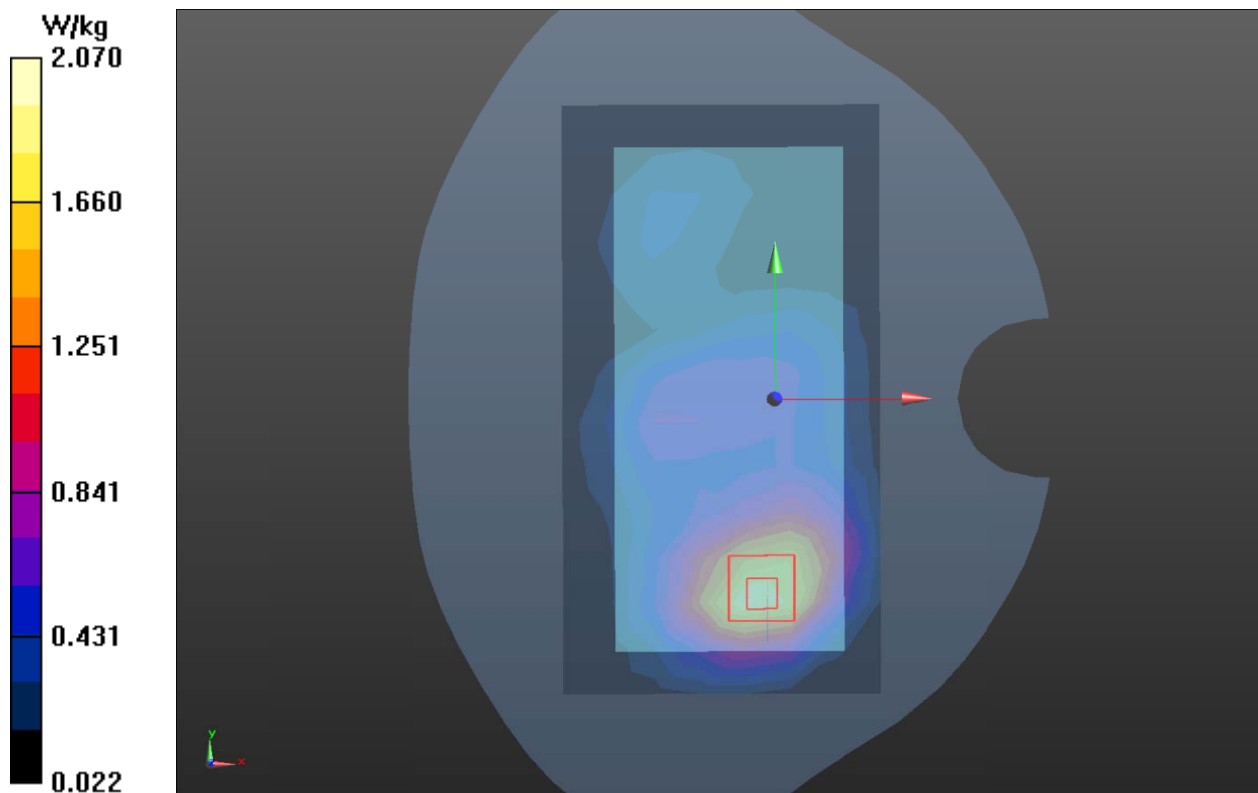
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.92 V/m ; Power Drift = 0 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.845 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.493 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.07 W/kg



Plot 46 LTE Band 4 Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 9/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.313$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.384$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.787 W/kg

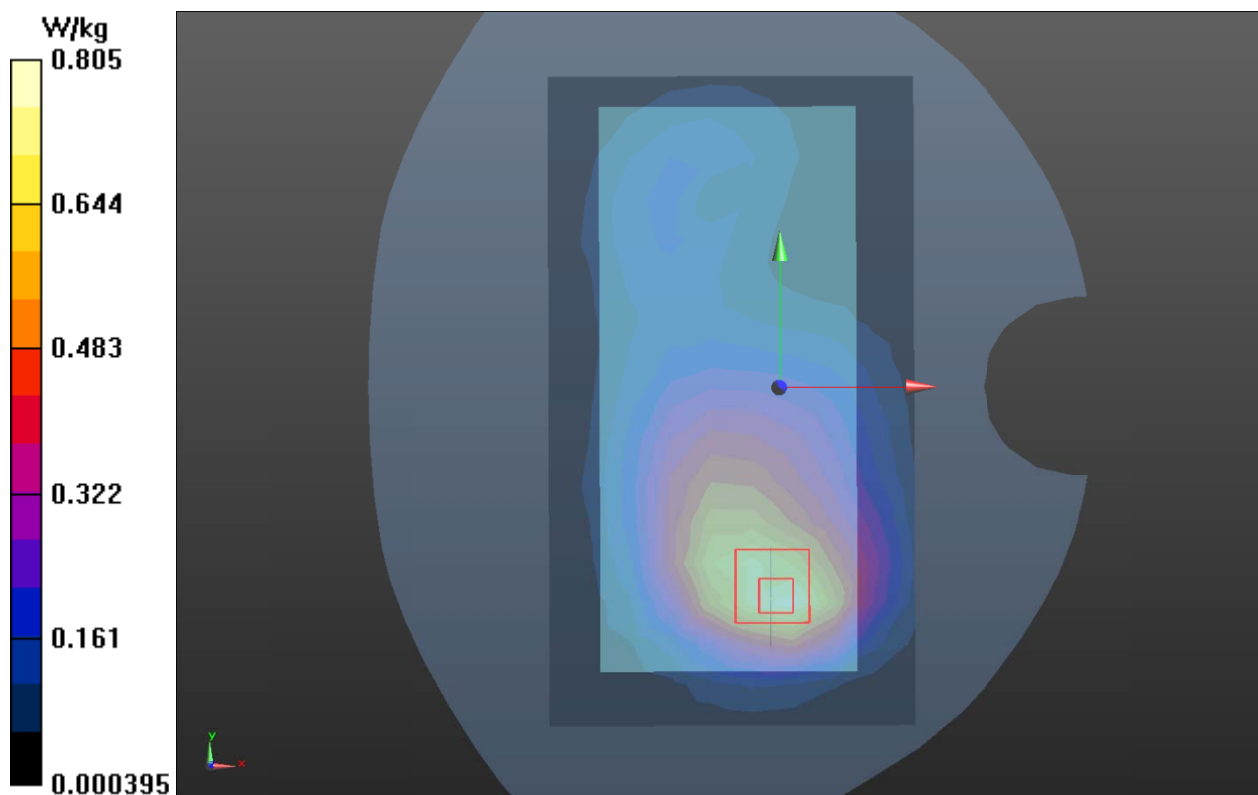
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.30 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.744 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.455 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.805 W/kg



Plot 47 LTE Band 5 Back Side High (Distance 10mm)

Date: 9/28/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 844 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 844$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.958$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.728$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.30, 9.30, 9.30); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side High/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.709 W/kg

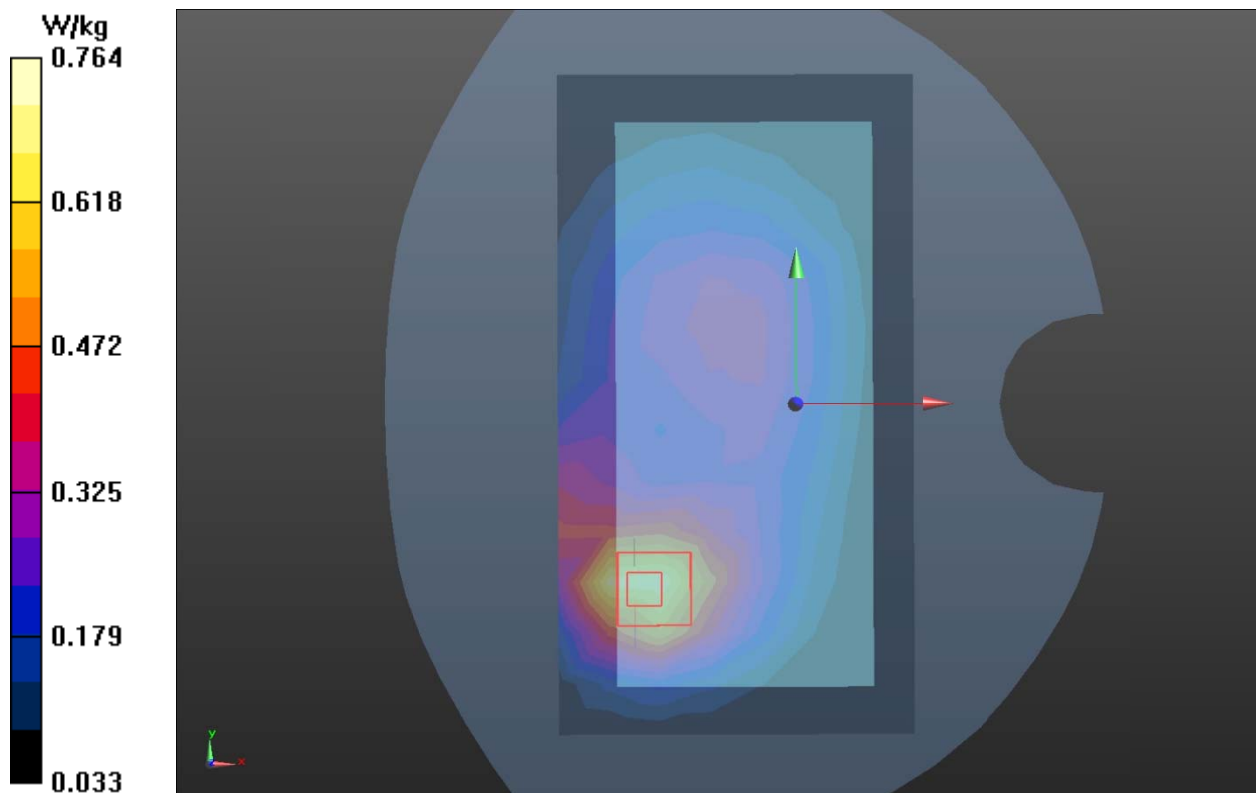
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.881 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.551 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.354 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.764 W/kg



Plot 48 LTE Band 12 Back Side Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 9/29/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 704 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 704$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.867$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.747$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.64, 9.64, 9.64); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (9x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.441 W/kg

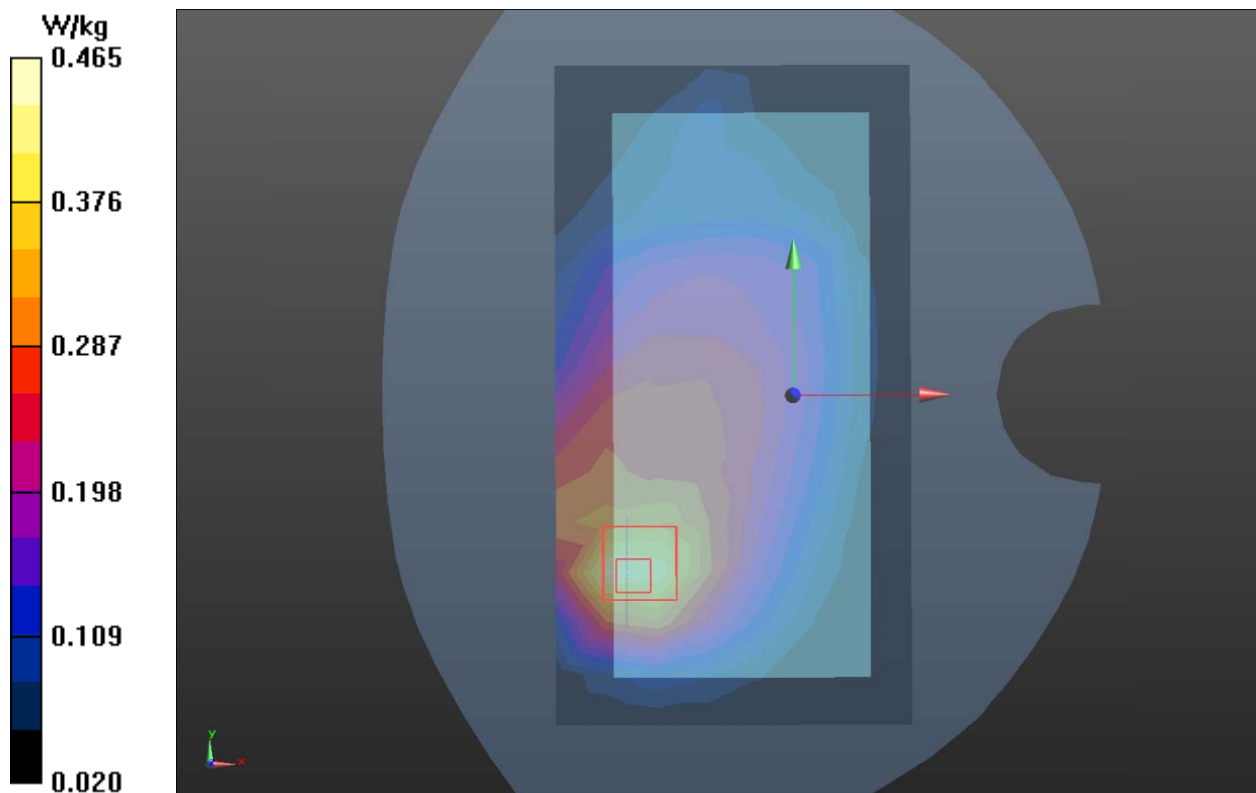
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.56 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.541 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.338 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.224 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.465 W/kg



Plot 49 LTE Band 41 Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date:10/9/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2593 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used: $f = 2593$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.009$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.118$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature:22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.25, 7.25, 7.25); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.831 W/kg

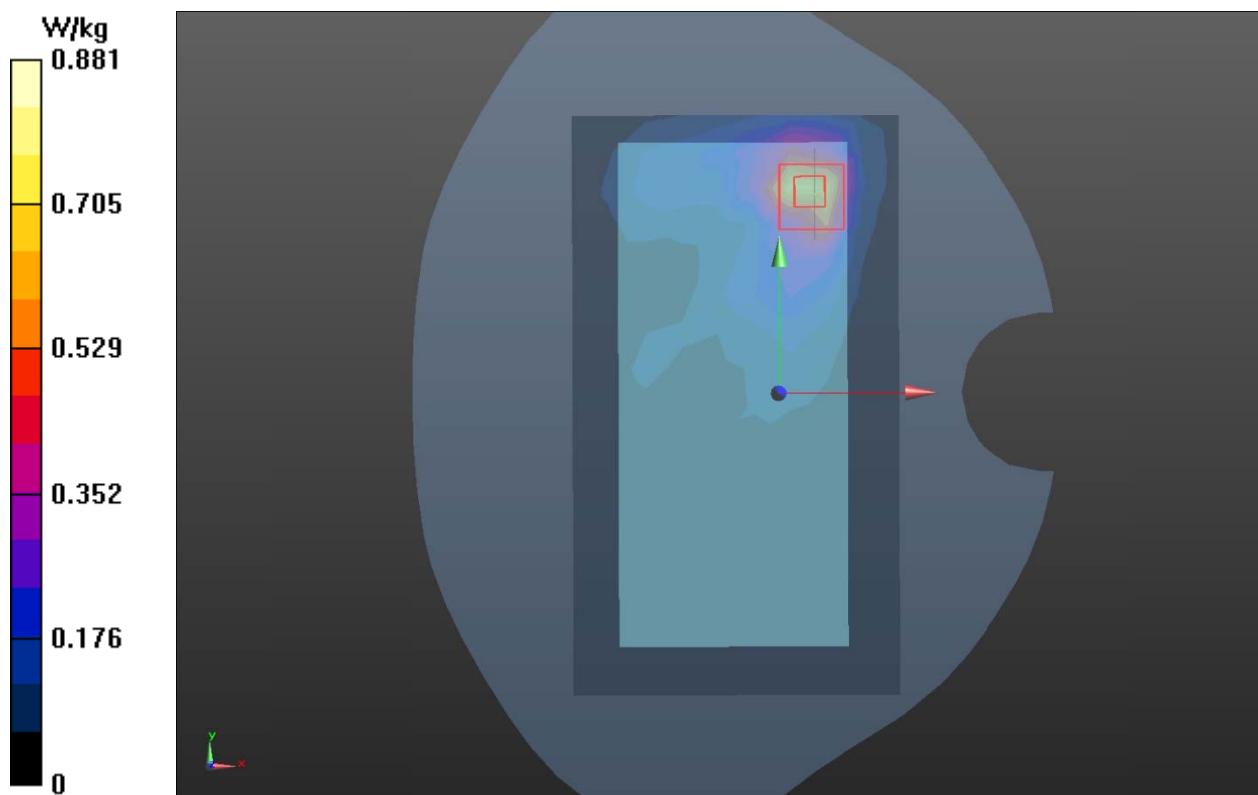
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.492 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.20 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.816 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.329 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.881 W/kg



Plot 50 LTE Band 66 Back Side Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 9/30/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1720 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.303 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.467$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.847 W/kg

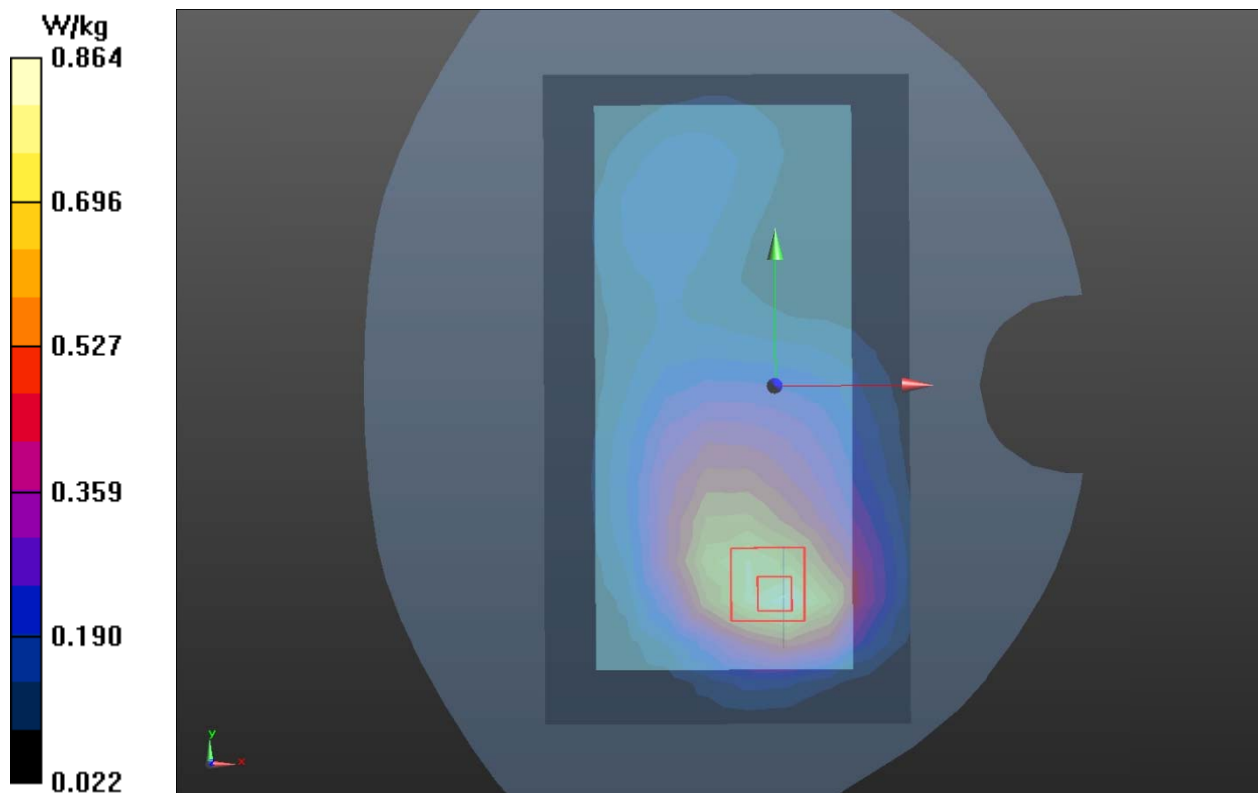
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.41 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.29 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.796 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.490 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.864 W/kg



Plot 51 LTE Band 71 Right Edge Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 9/29/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 673 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 673$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.847$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.954$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.64, 9.64, 9.64); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Right Edge Low/Area Scan (4x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.501 W/kg

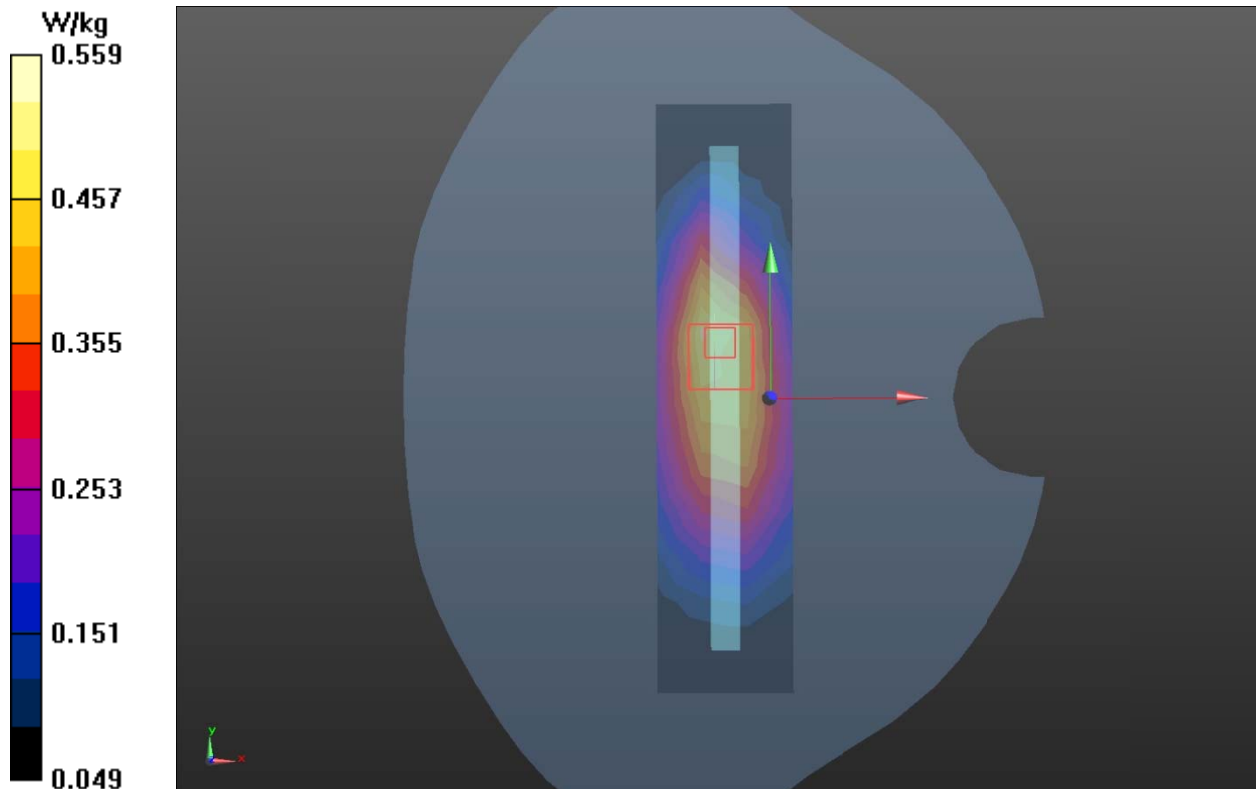
Right Edge Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.654 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.412 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.278 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.559 W/kg



Plot 52 802.11b Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 10/2/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.02

Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.856$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.836$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (9x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.341 W/kg

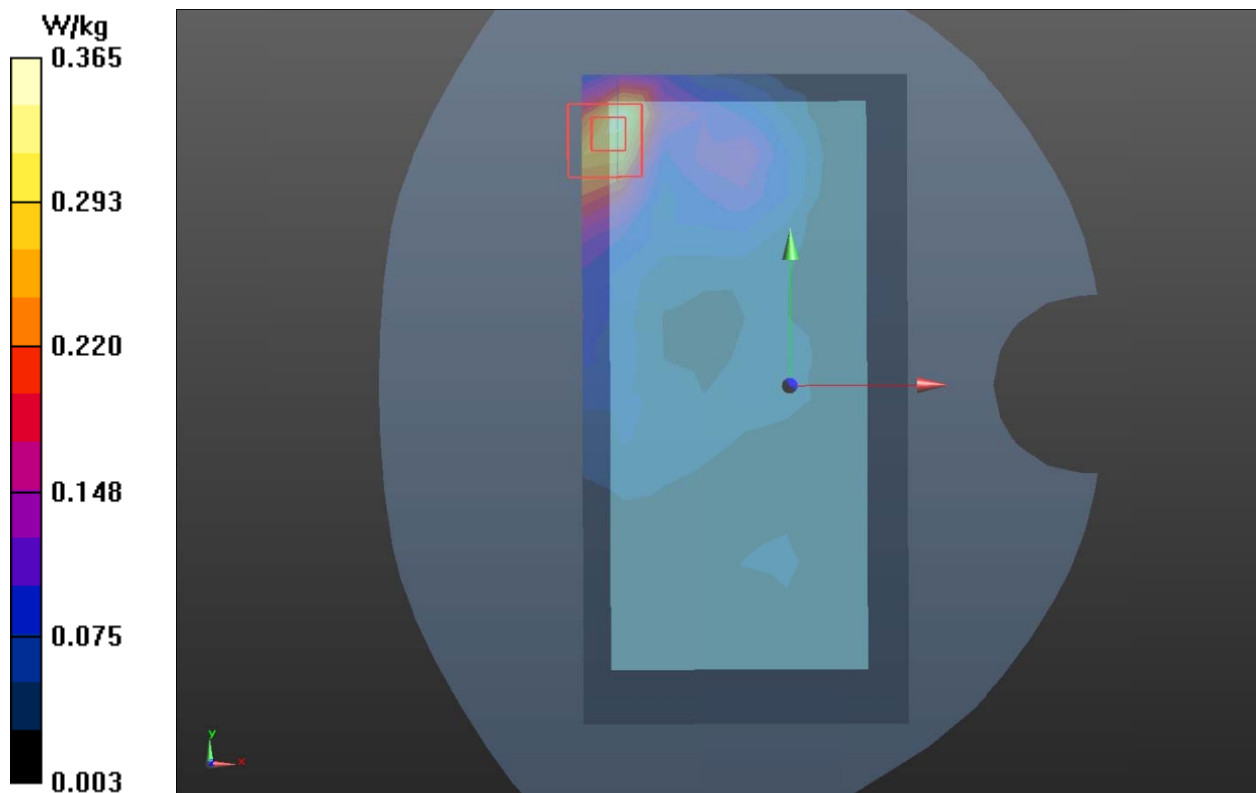
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.657 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.719 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.335 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.160 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.365 W/kg



Plot 53 802.11a U-NII-1 Top Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 10/14/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5220 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5220$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.86$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.763$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Top Edge Middle /Area Scan (5x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg

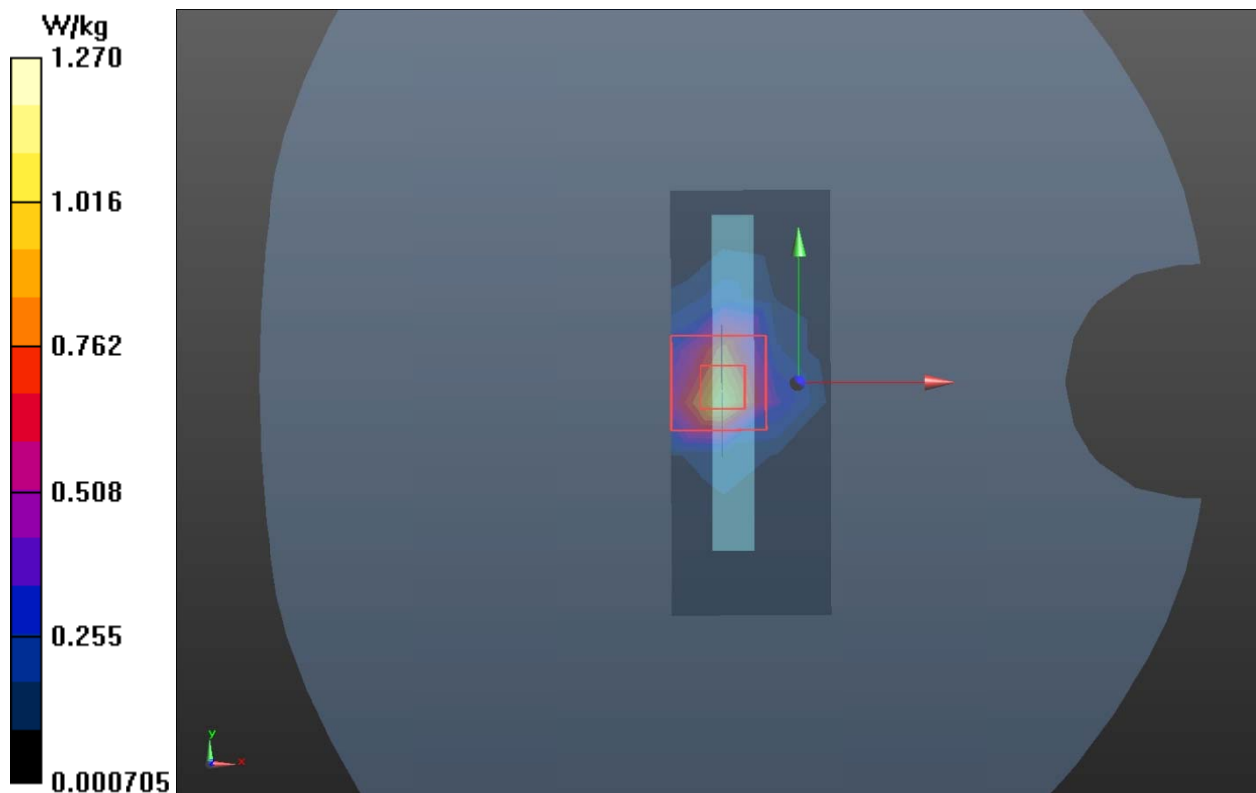
Top Edge Middle /Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 15.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.050 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.24 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.376 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.27 W/kg



Plot 54 802.11a U-NII-3 Top Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 10/21/2021

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.48 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.343$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Liquid Temperature: $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Top Edge Middle/Area Scan (5x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.714 W/kg

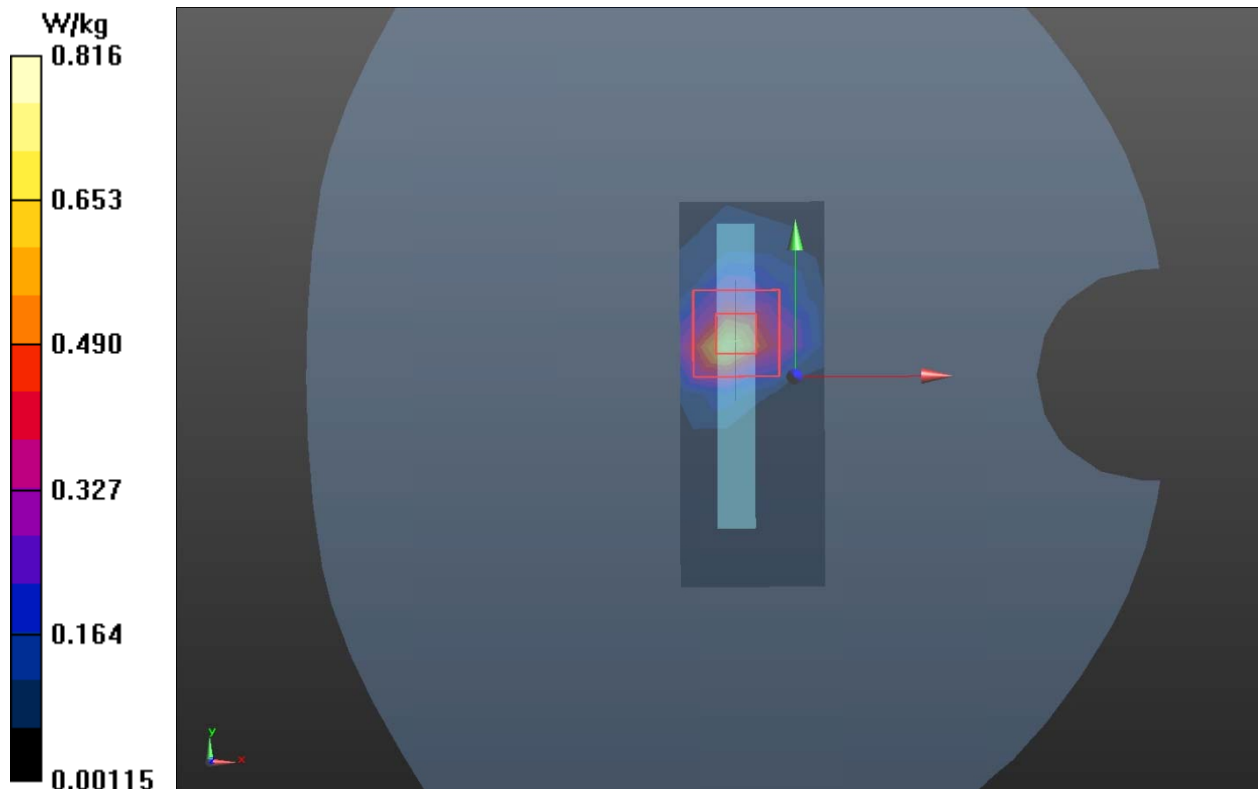
Top Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.314 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.679 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.215 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.816 W/kg



Plot 55 BT Back Side Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 10/2/2021

Communication System: UID 0, BT (0); Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.3

Medium parameters used: $f = 2402$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.789$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.77$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (9x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.044 W/kg

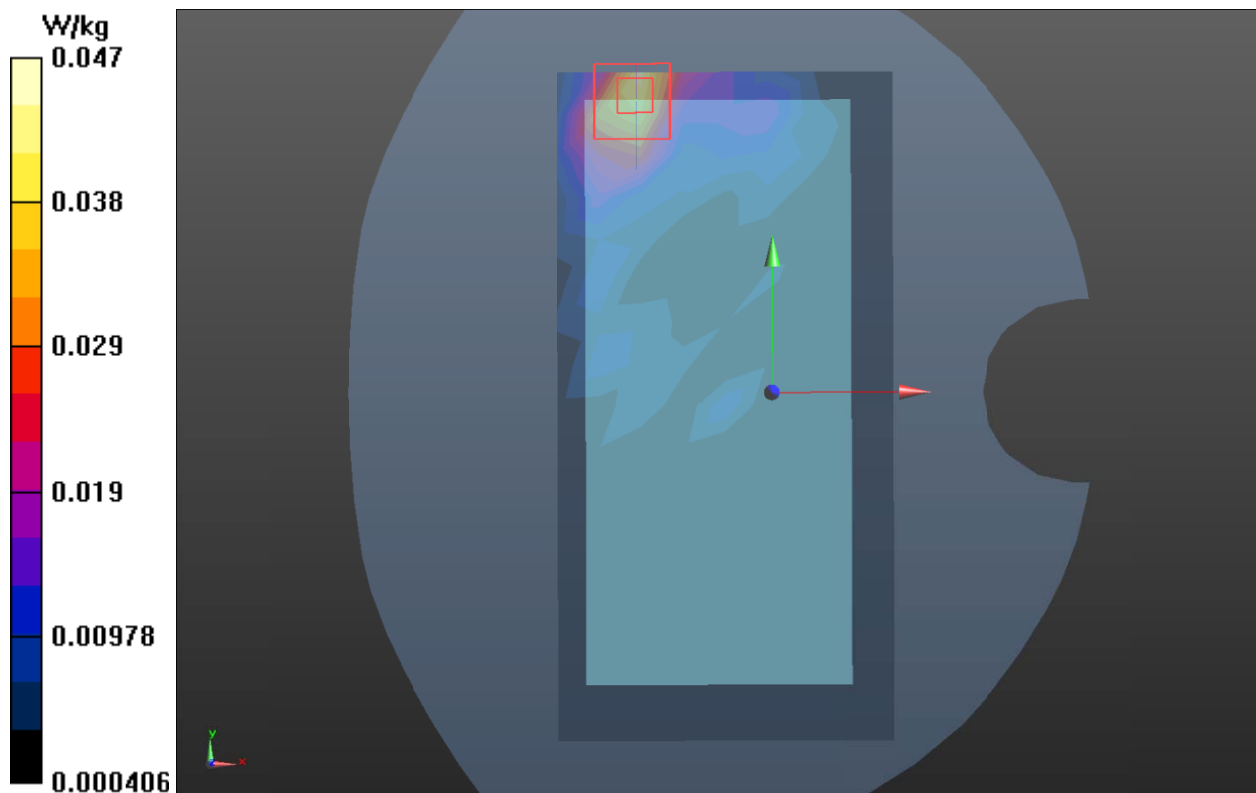
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.6240 V/m; Power Drift = 0.077 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.095 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.043 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.021 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.047 W/kg



Plot 56 LTE Band 41 Back Side Middle (Distance 0mm)

Date:10/9/2021

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2593 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used: $f = 2593 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.009 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.118$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature:22.3 °C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.25, 7.25, 7.25); Calibrated: 2021/8/12

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2021/2/23

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.20 W/kg

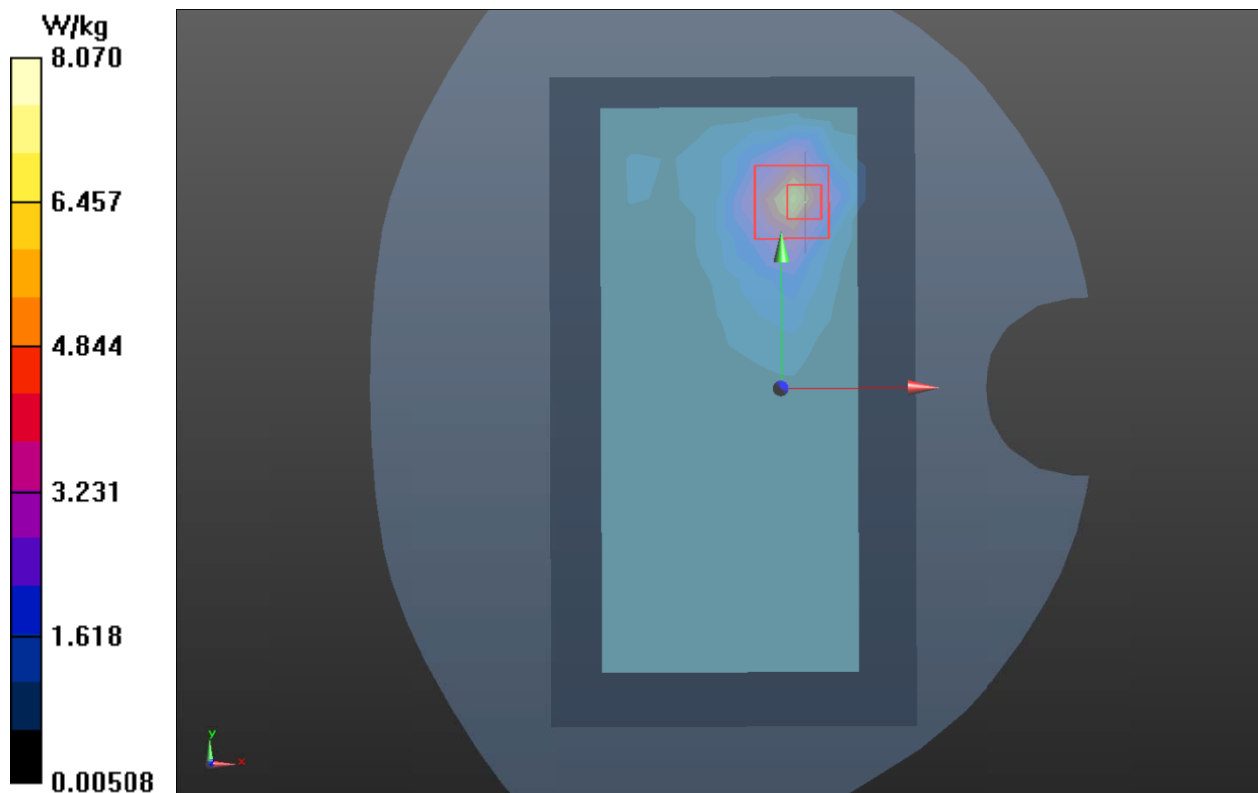
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 21.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.51 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.07 W/kg





ANNEX D: Probe Calibration Certificate



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY



中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Client TA(Shanghai)

Certificate No: Z21-60285

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object EX3DV4 - SN : 3677

Calibration Procedure(s) FF-Z11-004-02
Calibration Procedures for Dosimetric E-field Probes

Calibration date: August 12, 2021

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	101919	15-Jun-21(CTTL, No.J21X04466)	Jun-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101547	15-Jun-21(CTTL, No.J21X04466)	Jun-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101548	15-Jun-21(CTTL, No.J21X04466)	Jun-22
Reference 10dBAttenuator	18N50W-10dB	10-Feb-20(CTTL, No.J20X00525)	Feb-22
Reference 20dBAttenuator	18N50W-20dB	10-Feb-20(CTTL, No.J20X00526)	Feb-22
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3617	27-Jan-21(SPEAG, No.EX3-3617_Jan21)	Jan-22
DAE4	SN 1556	15-Jan-21(SPEAG, No.DAE4-1556_Jan21)	Jan-22
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
SignalGenerator MG3700A	6201052605	16-Jun-21(CTTL, No.J21X04467)	Jun-22
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	21-Jan-21(CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Jan-22

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Yu Zongying	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: August 14, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A,B,C,D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization Φ	Φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i $\theta=0$ is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- **NORM_{x,y,z}:** Assessed for E-field polarization $\theta=0$ ($f \leq 900\text{MHz}$ in TEM-cell; $f > 1800\text{MHz}$: waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not effect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- **NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z}* frequency_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- **DCP_{x,y,z}:** DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- **PAR:** PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- **A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}:** A,B,C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- **ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:** Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800\text{MHz}$) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800\text{MHz}$. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty valued are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z}* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from $\pm 50\text{MHz}$ to $\pm 100\text{MHz}$.
- **Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):** In a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- **Sensor Offset:** The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- **Connector Angle:** The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3677

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm($\mu V/(V/m)^2$) ^A	0.41	0.46	0.40	±10.0%
DCP(mV) ^B	99.3	101.9	101.5	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu V}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	158.2	±2.0%
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		170.4	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		156.9	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X, Y, Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 4).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3677

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f [MHz] ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Uct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.64	9.64	9.64	0.40	0.80	±12.1%
835	41.5	0.90	9.30	9.30	9.30	0.16	1.29	±12.1%
1750	40.1	1.37	8.22	8.22	8.22	0.24	1.00	±12.1%
1900	40.0	1.40	7.88	7.88	7.88	0.24	1.10	±12.1%
2000	40.0	1.40	7.96	7.96	7.96	0.21	1.17	±12.1%
2300	39.5	1.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	0.66	0.68	±12.1%
2450	39.2	1.80	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.66	0.70	±12.1%
2600	39.0	1.96	7.25	7.25	7.25	0.62	0.73	±12.1%
3300	38.2	2.71	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.45	0.94	±13.3%
3500	37.9	2.91	6.92	6.92	6.92	0.45	0.98	±13.3%
3700	37.7	3.12	6.71	6.71	6.71	0.45	1.04	±13.3%
3900	37.5	3.32	6.62	6.62	6.62	0.40	1.25	±13.3%
4100	37.2	3.53	6.66	6.66	6.66	0.30	1.38	±13.3%
4400	36.9	3.84	6.43	6.43	6.43	0.35	1.35	±13.3%
4600	36.7	4.04	6.35	6.35	6.35	0.50	1.13	±13.3%
4800	36.4	4.25	6.30	6.30	6.30	0.45	1.25	±13.3%
4950	36.3	4.40	6.13	6.13	6.13	0.45	1.25	±13.3%
5250	35.9	4.71	5.45	5.45	5.45	0.50	1.30	±13.3%
5600	35.5	5.07	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.60	1.15	±13.3%
5750	35.4	5.22	5.04	5.04	5.04	0.55	1.26	±13.3%

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequency below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ±10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ±5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

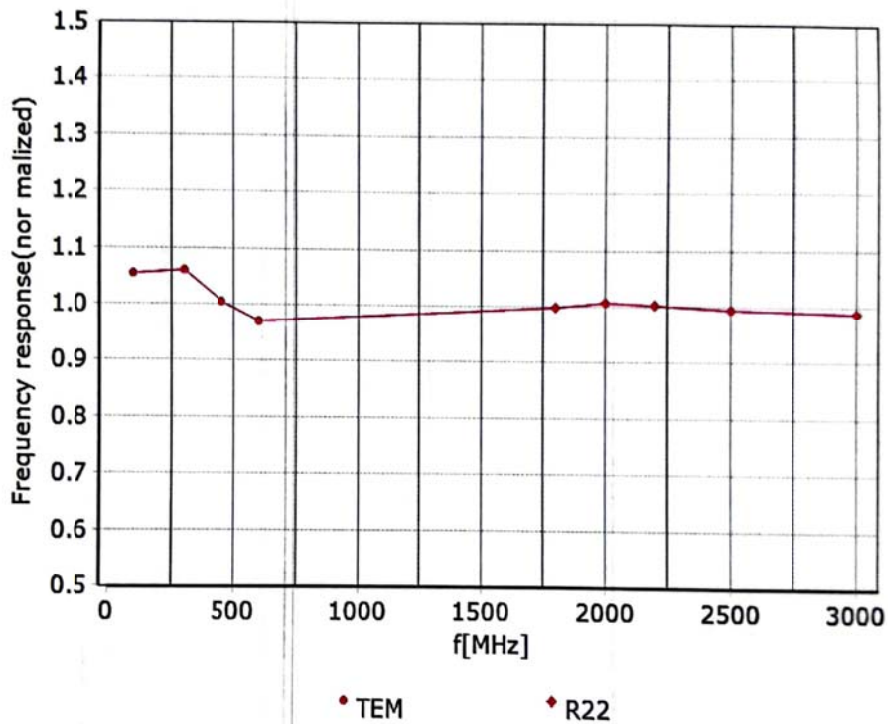
^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for the frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



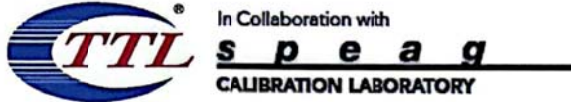
In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 7.4\%$ ($k=2$)

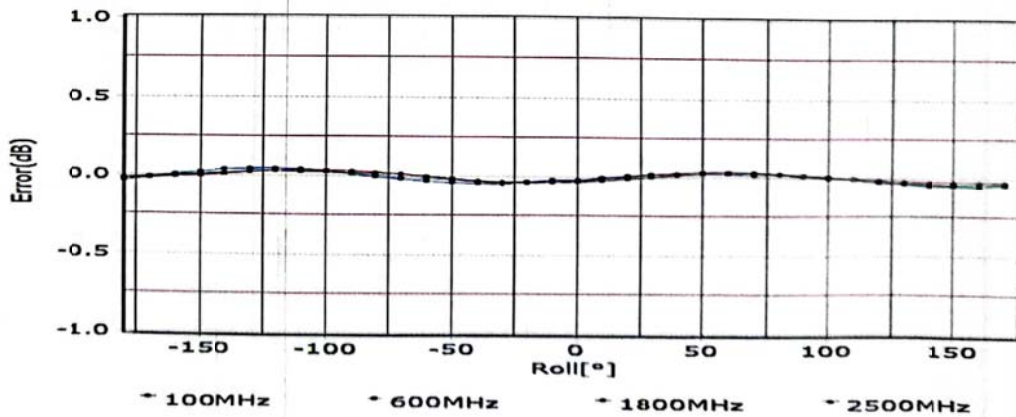
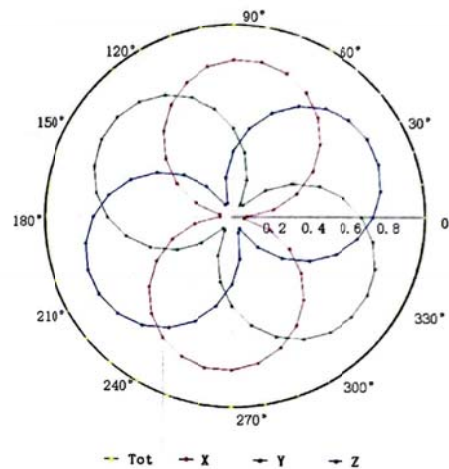
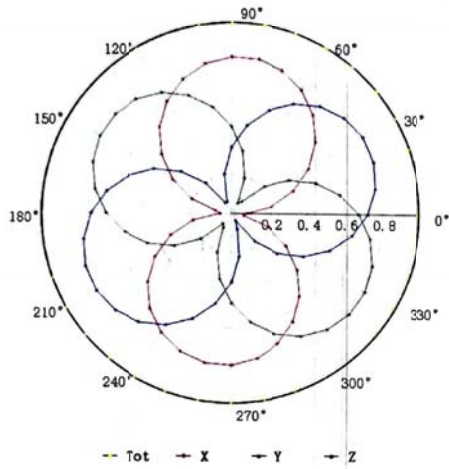


Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

Receiving Pattern (Φ), $\theta=0^\circ$

f=600 MHz, TEM

f=1800 MHz, R22



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 1.2\%$ ($k=2$)